

DIRECT DIAL NUMBER: (215) 575-7143

James J. Rodgers irodgers@dilworthlaw.com

September 14, 2016

VIA ECF FILING

Hon. Yvette Kane United States District Judge United States District Court, Middle District of Pennsylvania 228 Walnut Street Harrisburg, PA 17101

RE: In Re: Shop-Vac Mktg. and Sales Practice Litig. Case No. 4:12:md-02380-YK (M.D. Pa.)

Dear Judge Kane:

I write on behalf of Plaintiffs and the Class regarding the proposed Settlement in the above captioned litigation, the Final Settlement Hearing of which is scheduled to be heard on Thursday, September 15, 2016. I write specifically to update the Court regarding discovery relating to two of the three objectors, Ms. Michelle Vullings, and Ms. Shirley Morales.

The parties served Ms. Vullings with demands for documents and interrogatories on August 26, 2016. Ms. Vulling's objection, filed by her husband Mr. Brent Vullings who serves as her counsel, failed to provide evidence of her standing as a member of the class to state an objection, and the demands were focused upon these issues. Although the discovery demands were returnable on September 5, 2016, no responses have been received from Ms. Vullings. It is respectfully requested that her objection be struck for her failure to comply with plaintiffs discovery, or this Court's Preliminary Approval Order requiring any Objector's to comply with discovery requests from the parties. ¹

The Court's Preliminary Approval Order of May 26, 2016, ¶(7)(d) Orders that the "Failure by an Objector to make himself or herself available for a deposition or otherwise comply with expedited discovery requests may result in the Court striking the Objector's objection and otherwise denying the Objector the opportunity to make an objection or to be further heard. (Dkt. 165 at 4).

Case 4:12-md-02380-YK Document 201 Filed 09/14/16 Page 2 of 42

Hon. Yvette Kane United States District Judge September 14, 2016 Page 2

The parties served Ms. Shirley Morales with discovery demands² and a Notice for Deposition on August 26, 2016, which called for her deposition on September 9, 2016. Ms. Morales requested that her deposition be held in Portland, Oregon at a time not to interfere with her teaching schedule. Sunday September 11, 2016 was selected to avoid her work obligations, and the parties accommodated her requests.

The transcript of Ms. Morales' deposition evidences that although her objection is fashioned to appear as a pro-se objection, apparently and purportedly drafted by herself and mailed to the Clerk, it was actually surreptitiously drafted by a member of the Pennsylvania Bar, Mardi Harrison, Esq., an attorney who represents objectors to class action settlements. See Melinda Mehigan, et. al., v. Ascena Retail Group, Inc., et. al. Case # 2:15-cv---724-MAK, E.D. PA. Moreover, the transcript reveals that Ms. Morales has little understanding about the claims in the case, does not understand what it means to object to a settlement, has no understanding about her own objection, cannot explain why she believes the settlement is unfair to class members or how it might be improved, and claimed no understanding regarding the resolution of her previous objections for which she received payment, or even the amount of such payments. Further, Ms. Morales appears to have forgotten about an objection that occurred only six months ago where her objection was stricken for lack of standing. It is respectfully submitted that the Transcript, which is attached, evidences that – like Ms. Vullings – Ms. Morales is a serial objector to class action settlements, her objection is not sincerely stated or held, and is designed to create an incorrect impression with the Court.

We look forward to discussing this matter with the Court at the Hearing on Thursday.

Respectfully,

Proof Dadah

JJR:rb

Ms. Morales timely responded to the written discovery requests of the parties.

Although Ms. Harrison improperly objected and instructed Ms. Morales not to answer deposition questions pertaining to whether or not a written engagement letter exists, Ms. Morales made clear that Ms. Harrison was retained to represent her prior to the Objection being served, and that Ms. Harrison was responsible for writing it. Ms. Morales testified in regards to who assisted in the drafting of the objection that, "I'm not sure. I just gave basic information and I spoke with Mardi." Deposition of Shirley Morales, P. 45, L 12-13.

It is worth noting that in *Ascena* Ms. Harrison first entered an appearance and then the Objections of her client, unlike in this matter. In that case, Mr. Vullings also filed an objection on behalf of his wife Michelle W. Vullings.

⁵ Q. How about if we change the timeframe from the past year, do you recall objecting to any other cases within the past year?

A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Deposition of Shirley Morales, P. 26, L 5-10.

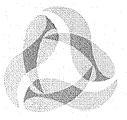
The Deposition of

SHIRLEY MORALES

September 11, 2016

IN RE SHOP-VAC MARKETING AND SALES PRACTICES LITIGATION

Case No.: 4:12-md-23080YK



SYNERGY

LEGAL

LITIGATION SUPPORT SERVICES

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	1 (lages 1 co 4)
Page 1	Page 3
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA IN RE SHOP-VAC MARKETING AND MDL No. 2380 SALES PRACTICES LITIGATION Civil Action No. 4:12-md-23080-YK DEPOSITION OF SHIRLEY MORALES Taken on behalf of the Plaintiff September 11, 2016 BE IT REMEMBERED THAT, pursuant to Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, the deposition of SHIRLEY MORALES was taken before Suzanne Ricardo, CSR 13639, a Certified Shorthand Reporter, on September 11, 2016 commencing at the hour of 2:58 p.m., the proceedings being reported at the offices of Kelly D. Jones, 819 SE Morrison Street, Suite 225, Portland, Oregon.	APPEARANCES (continued.) Appearing on behalf of the DEPONENT: MARDI HARRISON (by telephone.) THE LAW OFFICE OF MARDI HARRISON 125 Edison Furlong Road Doylestown, Pennsylvania 18901 (267)252-1035 mardi@suetheboss.com mardi@suetheboss.com
Page 2	Page 4
	1 EXAMINATION INDEX
APPEARANCES Appearing on behalf of the PLAINTIFF: BONNER C. WALSH WALSH LLC 21810 Pine Crest Drive PO Box 7 Bly, Oregon 97622 (541)359-2817 bonner@walshpllc.com Appearing on behalf of the DEFENDANT: MICHAEL B. SHORTNACY SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP S55 West Fifth Street Los Angeles, California 90013 (213)896-6665 mshortnacy@sidley.com mshortnacy@sidley.com	1 EXAMINATION PAGE 2 3 EXAMINATION PAGE 4 By Mr. Walsh 5 5 By Mr. Shortnacy 75 6 By Mr. Walsh 89 7 8 9 EXHIBIT INDEX 10 11 EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE 12 1- Business Card and CV 9 13 2- Discovery Request 15 14 3- Responses to 15 Interrogatories 15 4- Photograph 18 16 5- Objection 41 17 6- Chase Objection 65 18 7- Joint Motion for Withdrawal 73 19 20 WITNESS INSTRUCTED NOT TO ANSWER PAGE LINE 88 10 23 94 20 24 25

www.synergy-legal.com

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	Page 5		Page 7
1	Portland, Oregon; Sunday, September 11, 2016	1	answer your question completely, if you'll do your
2	2:58 p.m.	2	best to let me finish mine.
3		3	Okay?
4	SHIRLEY MORALES, having been first duly sworn, was	4	A. Yes.
5	examined and testified as follows:	5	Q. Perfect. We'll let you know if we need you
6		6	to speak up, like your counsel did earlier. It's
7	MR. WALSH: First and foremost, I was going	7	important to speak up. That's not really an
8	to state on the record that we have your counsel	8	agreement, it's more of a statement.
9	appearing here by phone and we did that by agreement;	9	If you need a break at any time, just let me
10	is that correct, Mardi?	10	know, and we'll try to accommodate you.
11	MS. HARRISON: Yes.	11	Okay?
12	MR. WALSH: And we're all going to try to	12	A. All right.
13	work through this as best as possible.	13	Q. Now, the rules are, if I have a question on
14		14	the table, you are supposed to answer it before a
15	EXAMINATION	15	break. I may pressure you to answer that question.
16	BY MR. WALSH:	16	So why I'm telling you that is, it's important to say,
17	Q. Would you state your full name for the	17	"I'm going to need a break soon," and just let me
18	record, please.	18	know, and we'll work with you.
19	A. Shirley Ann Morales.	19	Okay?
20	Q. And you do realize you've been sworn here	20	A. All right.
21	today; is that correct?	21	Q. Here's the part where I say, "the rules,"
22	A. Yes.	22	they are really agreements, but it's just something
23	Q. Have you ever been deposed before?	23	that's very important, so I like to make sure we
24	A. I might have been. I've been at one where I	24	understand it. And that is, if you don't completely
25	watched someone else, but I can't remember if I was	25	understand one of my questions, just let me know. You
	Page 6		Page 8
1	deposed.	1	must immediately let me know that you don't, so I can
2	Q. About how long ago was that, if you remember?	2	help you understand.
3	A. Yes, that was around 1986.	3	Okay?
4	Q. Well, you are doing better than me, if you	4	A. I will do my best.
5	can remember the year, if it was around 1986.	5	Q. Perfect. That's all can I ask for.
6	You have a little bit of an idea how	6	And if you don't know an answer to a
7	depositions go.	7	question, just tell us. That's fine.
8	A. Yes.	8	A. All right.
9	Q. We're going to discuss some guidelines and	9	Q. And if you need to review any documents
10	then I'm going to have what I call rules, but they are	10	today, let me know. If we have them, I'll get them
10	more of an agreement between us that will help us do	11	for you. If not, we'll get them printed out.
11			
	this a little bit quicker and easier. I'll go through	12	A. All right.
11	this a little bit quicker and easier. I'll go through those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not.	12 13	A. All right.Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I
11 12	•	1	_
11 12 13	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not.	13	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I
11 12 13 14	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not. Like the court reporter said, she's here to take all	13 14	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I refer to "Shop-Vac," that you'll know I'm talking
11 12 13 14 15	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not. Like the court reporter said, she's here to take all of this down, so it's very important, whatever your	13 14 15	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I refer to "Shop-Vac," that you'll know I'm talking about if I say "Shop-Vac" or "vacuum," can we have
11 12 13 14 15	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not. Like the court reporter said, she's here to take all of this down, so it's very important, whatever your answer is, that it be out loud. It's real easy for us	13 14 15 16	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I refer to "Shop-Vac," that you'll know I'm talking about if I say "Shop-Vac" or "vacuum," can we have an agreement that you'll know we're talking about the
11 12 13 14 15 16	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not. Like the court reporter said, she's here to take all of this down, so it's very important, whatever your answer is, that it be out loud. It's real easy for us to nod and say "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," but if you can do	13 14 15 16 17	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I refer to "Shop-Vac," that you'll know I'm talking about if I say "Shop-Vac" or "vacuum," can we have an agreement that you'll know we're talking about the Shop-Vacs in this case?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not. Like the court reporter said, she's here to take all of this down, so it's very important, whatever your answer is, that it be out loud. It's real easy for us to nod and say "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," but if you can do verbal answers, that will help a lot today.	13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I refer to "Shop-Vac," that you'll know I'm talking about if I say "Shop-Vac" or "vacuum," can we have an agreement that you'll know we're talking about the Shop-Vacs in this case? A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not. Like the court reporter said, she's here to take all of this down, so it's very important, whatever your answer is, that it be out loud. It's real easy for us to nod and say "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," but if you can do verbal answers, that will help a lot today. Can we have an agreement to have verbal	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I refer to "Shop-Vac," that you'll know I'm talking about if I say "Shop-Vac" or "vacuum," can we have an agreement that you'll know we're talking about the Shop-Vacs in this case? A. Yes. Q. And when I refer to the "Objection," could we
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not. Like the court reporter said, she's here to take all of this down, so it's very important, whatever your answer is, that it be out loud. It's real easy for us to nod and say "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," but if you can do verbal answers, that will help a lot today. Can we have an agreement to have verbal answers?	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I refer to "Shop-Vac," that you'll know I'm talking about if I say "Shop-Vac" or "vacuum," can we have an agreement that you'll know we're talking about the Shop-Vacs in this case? A. Yes. Q. And when I refer to the "Objection," could we have the agreement that I'm talking about the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not. Like the court reporter said, she's here to take all of this down, so it's very important, whatever your answer is, that it be out loud. It's real easy for us to nod and say "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," but if you can do verbal answers, that will help a lot today. Can we have an agreement to have verbal answers? A. Yes.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I refer to "Shop-Vac," that you'll know I'm talking about if I say "Shop-Vac" or "vacuum," can we have an agreement that you'll know we're talking about the Shop-Vacs in this case? A. Yes. Q. And when I refer to the "Objection," could we have the agreement that I'm talking about the objection that you filed in this case?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	those and we'll see if we can agree to them or not. Like the court reporter said, she's here to take all of this down, so it's very important, whatever your answer is, that it be out loud. It's real easy for us to nod and say "uh-huh" or "huh-uh," but if you can do verbal answers, that will help a lot today. Can we have an agreement to have verbal answers? A. Yes. Q. And then you've been doing so great at it	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Could we have a further agreement that if I refer to "Shop-Vac," that you'll know I'm talking about if I say "Shop-Vac" or "vacuum," can we have an agreement that you'll know we're talking about the Shop-Vacs in this case? A. Yes. Q. And when I refer to the "Objection," could we have the agreement that I'm talking about the objection that you filed in this case? A. Yes.

www.synergy-legal.com

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	Page 9		Page 11
1	A. That's correct.	1	Q. And what do you do?
2	Q. And then you brought a CV, basically, that	2	A. I'm a teacher.
3	talks about your previous work and your current	3	Q. And what do you teach?
4	position at Springwater Trail High School; correct?	4	A. I teach art and yoga therapy.
5	A. That's correct.	5	Q. Any other subjects that you teach there at
6	MR. WALSH: I'm going to go ahead and have	6	Springwater?
7	these marked as Exhibit 1. I don't have any questions	7	A. No.
8	about them, I'm just going to have them marked and we	8	Q. And this isn't in your first jobs as a
9	will keep them.	9	teacher, is it?
10	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 1 was marked for	10	A. No.
11	identification.)	11	Q. Where else have you been a teacher?
12	BY MR. WALSH:	12	A. Oh, my goodness. I've been a teacher at
13	Q. And you also brought the Shop-Vac vacuum	13	Sweetwater School, at Springdale Job Corps, and for
14	cleaner here with you today; is that correct?	14	Multnomah Educational Service District. And I've also
15	A. Yes, I did.	15	worked for a variety of schools through the Regional
16	Q. And previously, through your counsel, you	16	Arts and Culture Council, and also as a private
17	produced several pictures of three vacuum cleaners.	17	contractor.
18	Do you remember that?	18	Q. Was that always in Oregon or in other states,
19	A. Yes.	19	as well?
20	Q. And then some detailed pictures of one of	20	A. That was always in Oregon. I also taught at
21	those three vacuum cleaners.	21	Mt. Hood Community College.
22	A. That's right.	22	Q. And what did you teach at Mt. Hood Community
23	Q. And the vacuum cleaner that you brought with	23	College?
24	you here today, that is the middle vacuum from the	24	A. Pilates and yoga.
25	picture that you sent; is that correct?	25	Q. Besides art and yoga and other associated
	Page 10		Page 12
	Page 10		Page 12
1	Page 10 A. That is correct.	1	Page 12 disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any
1 2	_	1 2	_
	A. That is correct.	1	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any
2	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were	2	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school
2	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three	2 3	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment?
2 3 4	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you	2 3 4	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us	2 3 4 5 6 7	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney, but my question is: Did you discuss this deposition	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy. Q. Let's talk for just a minute about your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney, but my question is: Did you discuss this deposition with your attorney prior to coming here today? It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy. Q. Let's talk for just a minute about your educational background.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney, but my question is: Did you discuss this deposition with your attorney prior to coming here today? It's just a "yes" or "no."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy. Q. Let's talk for just a minute about your educational background. Where did you go to high school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney, but my question is: Did you discuss this deposition with your attorney prior to coming here today? It's just a "yes" or "no." A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy. Q. Let's talk for just a minute about your educational background. Where did you go to high school? A. In La Palma, California.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney, but my question is: Did you discuss this deposition with your attorney prior to coming here today? It's just a "yes" or "no." A. Yes. Q. Was there anyone else present while you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy. Q. Let's talk for just a minute about your educational background. Where did you go to high school? A. In La Palma, California. Q. And what year did you graduate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney, but my question is: Did you discuss this deposition with your attorney prior to coming here today? It's just a "yes" or "no." A. Yes. Q. Was there anyone else present while you were having that conversation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy. Q. Let's talk for just a minute about your educational background. Where did you go to high school? A. In La Palma, California. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 1969.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney, but my question is: Did you discuss this deposition with your attorney prior to coming here today? It's just a "yes" or "no." A. Yes. Q. Was there anyone else present while you were having that conversation? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy. Q. Let's talk for just a minute about your educational background. Where did you go to high school? A. In La Palma, California. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 1969. Q. And did you have any post secondary education
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney, but my question is: Did you discuss this deposition with your attorney prior to coming here today? It's just a "yes" or "no." A. Yes. Q. Was there anyone else present while you were having that conversation? A. No. Q. Who is your current employer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy. Q. Let's talk for just a minute about your educational background. Where did you go to high school? A. In La Palma, California. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 1969. Q. And did you have any post secondary education after graduating from La Palma High School in 1979
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That is correct. Q. And any pictures that you gave us that were of components of the vacuum, rather than the three vacuum cleaners, were pictures of the vacuum that you brought us here today. A. That's right. MR. WALSH: Mardi, can you still hear us okay? The air conditioning kicked in. MS. HARRISON: I can hear you. It's a little harder to hear Shirley. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Mardi. I talk low. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Now, I have some intro questions. I don't want to know what you discussed with your attorney. Don't tell me what you discussed with your attorney, but my question is: Did you discuss this deposition with your attorney prior to coming here today? It's just a "yes" or "no." A. Yes. Q. Was there anyone else present while you were having that conversation? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	disciplines, like Pilates and yoga, are there any other subjects you have taught in any school environment? A. Yes, and it's many years it's difficult to recall everything, but I've taught I started out teaching reading, and that was for Parkrose School District. Q. Have you ever taught any science courses? A. Only as a substitute. Q. We'll just start broad and move forward a little bit A. Excuse me, many of my classes actually, there was a class that was art integrated with science. And I don't think of myself as a scientific person, but it was astronomy. Q. Let's talk for just a minute about your educational background. Where did you go to high school? A. In La Palma, California. Q. And what year did you graduate? A. 1969. Q. And did you have any post secondary education

www.synergy-legal.com

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

	Page 13		Page 15
1	Q. And where did you go to school after La Palma	1	the law?
2	High School?	2	A. I don't believe so.
3	A. Well, you want every school that I've gone to	3	Q. So we keep things moving forward, I think
4	or the ones primary	4	it's probably best to go through the discovery
5	Q. Let's say, were there any schools that you	5	responses
6	went to where you obtained a degree or certification?	6	A. Can I change that and just say "no"? I am
7	A. Yes.	7	sure I haven't had any.
8	Q. What other education did you go to that	8	Q. I'm going fix that, too, on the record for
9	was a terrible question. See, I will do that	9	you. So you are saying, "no," you have not had any
10	sometimes, too. I'll ask terrible questions that	10	criminal convictions in the last ten years; is that
11	don't even make sense to me, and I'll have to stop and	11	correct?
12	go back. Sorry about that.	12	A. That's correct.
13	After you went to high school, tell me what	13	Q. And that was perfect. That's something I
14	schools you went to, where you obtained a degree.	14	didn't say earlier that you caught on to and handled
15	A. I went to Eastern Oregon University.	15	just perfectly, and that is, if you think about
16	Q. And what degree did you obtain from Eastern	16	something and you realize you need to fix it, fix it
17	Oregon University?	17	sooner rather than later. So thank you.
18	A. A Bachelor's degree.	18	MR. WALSH: I'm going get marked as Exhibit
19	Q. And what discipline was that Bachelor's	19	a copy of the discovery request that we sent to you.
20	degree in?	20	Mardi, I'm going to hand her the discovery
21	A. It was liberal studies, with two minors. One	21	request that we sent to you, and I'm also going to get
22	was in art, and the other was in sociology and	22	a copy of the answers and hand that to her, as well.
23	anthropology.	23	MS. HARRISON: Okay. I've got them here.
24	Q. I'm smiling because I did anthropology a good	24	(Plaintiff's Exhibits 2 and 3 were marked for
25	bit, too.	25	identification.)
25	bit, too. Page 14	25	identification.) Page 16
25 1		25	,
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Page 14		Page 16
1	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts	1	Page 16 BY MR. WALSH:
1 2	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other	1 2	Page 16 BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we
1 2 3	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree?	1 2 3	Page 16 BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work
1 2 3 4	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4	Page 16 BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page
1 2 3 4 5	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 16 BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And
1 2 3 4 5	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 16 BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 16 BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 16 BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 16 BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum."
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold, besides the teacher certification?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And your response was, "I purchased the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold, besides the teacher certification? A. Yoga teacher certification.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold, besides the teacher certification? A. Yoga teacher certification. Q. Where did you get the yoga teacher	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And your response was, "1 purchased the Shop-Vac on or around sometime in the 2008-2010 times."
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold, besides the teacher certification? A. Yoga teacher certification. Q. Where did you get the yoga teacher certification?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And your response was, "I purchased the Shop-Vac on or around sometime in the 2008-2010 time frame."
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold, besides the teacher certification? A. Yoga teacher certification. Q. Where did you get the yoga teacher certification? A. Insight Yoga.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And your response was, "I purchased the Shop-Vac on or around sometime in the 2008-2010 time frame." Did I read that correctly?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold, besides the teacher certification? A. Yoga teacher certification. Q. Where did you get the yoga teacher certification? A. Insight Yoga. Q. Let's just have you spell "Insight."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And your response was, "I purchased the Shop-Vac on or around sometime in the 2008-2010 time frame." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold, besides the teacher certification? A. Yoga teacher certification. Q. Where did you get the yoga teacher certification? A. Insight Yoga. Q. Let's just have you spell "Insight." A. I-N-S-I-G-H-T.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And your response was, "I purchased the Shop-Vac on or around sometime in the 2008-2010 time frame." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. My only questions there are let me ask a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold, besides the teacher certification? A. Yoga teacher certification. Q. Where did you get the yoga teacher certification? A. Insight Yoga. Q. Let's just have you spell "Insight." A. I-N-S-I-G-H-T. Q. Thank you. Now, this is a question that I always have to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And your response was, "1 purchased the Shop-Vac on or around sometime in the 2008-2010 time frame." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. My only questions there are let me ask a few.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 14 Besides the Bachelor's degree in Liberal Arts from Eastern Oregon University, were there any other schools you went to where you obtained a degree? A. Yes. Q. What school was that? A. Lewis-Clark State College. Q. And what degree did you obtain at Lewis-Clark State College? A. It was a teacher certification. Q. So it wasn't a degree, it was a certification? A. That's right. Q. Are there any other certifications you hold, besides the teacher certification? A. Yoga teacher certification. Q. Where did you get the yoga teacher certification? A. Insight Yoga. Q. Let's just have you spell "Insight." A. I-N-S-I-G-H-T. Q. Thank you.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. WALSH: Q. And then Exhibit 3 are the responses that we were given. I just wanted to take a moment and work through these with you. If you would turn to page No. 9 of Exhibit 2, and then page 2 of Exhibit 3. And if you'll look at question No. 1 there on page 9 of Exhibit 2, I'm going to read it to you. We asked, "Please state whether you have owned Shop-Vac brand wet/dry vacuum at any time from January 1, 2006 through May 25th, 2016. If yes, please state the date of purchase, receipt as gift, or other means by which you acquired possession of the wet/dry vacuum." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And your response was, "I purchased the Shop-Vac on or around sometime in the 2008-2010 time frame." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. My only questions there are let me ask a few. What did you get the Shop-Vac for?

www.synergy-legal.com

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	Page 17		Page 19
1	of the very bottom of my hot tub. Secondarily, I find	1	vacuum" that you don't recall the price for is
2	that there's use for a Shop-Vac, now and then,	2	the one that is on the right and stainless steel and
3	cleaning up after a project.	3	marked "Stanley"?
4	Q. When you say "project," you are talking about	4	A. That's right.
5	art projects?	5	Q. I just want to make sure we're talking about
6	A. No. I was thinking more of a home	6	the same items.
7	improvement project.	7	That older Shop-Vac, do you recall when you
8	Q. And in the picture you gave us, I noticed you	8	purchased it?
9	had three different vacuums.	9	A. No.
10	Were those all three your vacuums?	10	Q. But do you know if was before or after 2006'
11	A. Yes.	11	A. It was before.
12	Q. You are a big purchaser of wet/dry vacuums.	12	Q. The middle Shop-Vac, I'm that's the only
13	Would that be fair to say?	13	one that you are asserting that you purchased that
14	A. Yes. For as a homeowner, I usually have a	14	gives you standing in this lawsuit; correct?
15	wet/dry vacuum.	15	A. Correct.
16	Q. Do you recall how much that Shop-Vac cost	16	Q. Do you recall what the stated capacity was or
17	when you purchased it a ballpark?	17	that Shop-Vac?
18	A. You know, I'd say I don't recall the exact	18	A. You mean, five-gallon?
19	amount, but, ballpark, in between \$40 and \$50.	19	Q. Yes.
20	Q. And do you know if that was about the same,	20	A. Yes.
21	more, or less than the other two vacuums that were in	21	Q. And do you recall what the stated horsepower
22	the pictures that you gave to us?	22	was on that vacuum?
23	A. I don't recall the cost on the latest vacuum.	23	A. Well. I see it.
24	but the original Shop-Vac, I'd say it was perhaps a	24	Q. And what do you see it say?
25	little bit higher, but not very much.		
4 •	mue on ingher, out not very much.	25	A. I see "2.0."
	nuie on ingher, out not very much.	25	A. 1 see "2.0."
	Page 18	25	
1	-	25 1	
	Page 18		Page 20
1	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we	1	Page 20 Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of
1 2	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is	1 2	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No.
1 2 3	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4?	1 2 3	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No.
1 2 3 4	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is	1. 2 3 4	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of
1 2 3 4 5	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand	1 2 3 4 5	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked.	1 2 3 4 5	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer vacuum."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I have a ballpark idea in my mind of when I got my
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer vacuum." Do you remember that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I have a ballpark idea in my mind of when I got my Costco card, and I bought it within a year. I mean, I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer vacuum." Do you remember that? A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I have a ballpark idea in my mind of when I got my Costco card, and I bought it within a year. I mean, I bought it after this one, not too long after. Q. And so you were able to look at your Costco
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 18 MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer vacuum." Do you remember that? A. That's correct. Q. And if you are looking at picture, the center	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I have a ballpark idea in my mind of when I got my Costco card, and I bought it within a year. I mean, I bought it after this one, not too long after. Q. And so you were able to look at your Costco
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer vacuum." Do you remember that? A. That's correct. Q. And if you are looking at picture, the center vacuum is the Shop-Vac you brought with you and the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I have a ballpark idea in my mind of when I got my Costco card, and I bought it within a year. I mean, I bought it after this one, not too long after. Q. And so you were able to look at your Costco card or remember when you got your Costco card, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 220	MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer vacuum." Do you remember that? A. That's correct. Q. And if you are looking at picture, the center vacuum is the Shop-Vac you brought with you and the one that we've been talking about today; correct?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I have a ballpark idea in my mind of when I got my Costco card, and I bought it within a year. I mean, I bought it after this one, not too long after. Q. And so you were able to look at your Costco card or remember when you got your Costco card, an work backwards to when you got the Shop-Vac?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer vacuum." Do you remember that? A. That's correct. Q. And if you are looking at picture, the center vacuum is the Shop-Vac you brought with you and the one that we've been talking about today; correct? A. That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I have a ballpark idea in my mind of when I got my Costco card, and I bought it within a year. I mean, I bought it after this one, not too long after. Q. And so you were able to look at your Costco card or remember when you got your Costco card, an work backwards to when you got the Shop-Vac? A. That's right. I wasn't satisfied with this
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 2	MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer vacuum." Do you remember that? A. That's correct. Q. And if you are looking at picture, the center vacuum is the Shop-Vac you brought with you and the one that we've been talking about today; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the one you called the "older Shop-Vac"	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I have a ballpark idea in my mind of when I got my Costco card, and I bought it within a year. I mean, I bought it after this one, not too long after. Q. And so you were able to look at your Costco card or remember when you got your Costco card, an work backwards to when you got the Shop-Vac? A. That's right. I wasn't satisfied with this one, so I bought this one (indicating). Q. And why weren't you satisfied with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WALSH: And just so I make sure that we have this accurately on the record, can I have this marked as Exhibit 4? And, Mardi, what I'm marking as Exhibit 4 is a picture of the three vacuums, and I'm going to hand that to your client after we have it marked. MS. HARRISON: Okay. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 4 was marked for identification.) BY MR. WALSH: Q. Just now, when we were talking about the price, you referred to three things. You referred to the "Shop-Vac," the "older Shop-Vac," and the "newer vacuum." Do you remember that? A. That's correct. Q. And if you are looking at picture, the center vacuum is the Shop-Vac you brought with you and the one that we've been talking about today; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And the one you called the "older Shop-Vac" is to the left, if you are facing the picture;	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And do you know what the actual capacity of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. And do you know what the actual horsepower of that vacuum was? A. No. Q. Did you do any types of tests or measurements for either of those two variables? A. No. Q. How can you be sure that you bought it during the 2008-2010 timeframe? A. Well, because I had a project in my home, and I do recall that I bought the Stanley at Costco, and I have a ballpark idea in my mind of when I got my Costco card, and I bought it within a year. I mean, I bought it after this one, not too long after. Q. And so you were able to look at your Costco card or remember when you got your Costco card, an work backwards to when you got the Shop-Vac? A. That's right. I wasn't satisfied with this one, so I bought this one (indicating).

www.synergy-legal.com

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

l		1	
	Page 21	***************************************	Page 23
1	BY MR. WALSH:	1	Q. And then your response was, "Mardi Harrison,
2	Q. When you said you were not satisfied with	2	Esq."
3	"this one," you indicated the Shop-Vac in the middle;	3	Did I read that correctly?
4	is that correct?	4	A. Yes.
5	A. That's right.	5	Q. And, again, I don't want to know anything
6	Q. And you said that led to the purchase of the	6	about what you've talked about with Mrs. Harrison, but
7	Stanley vacuum that's to the right of the Shop-Vac.	7	how did you find Ms. Harrison to hire?
8	A. That's right.	8	A. You know, I'm not really sure. I think maybe
9	Q. And that Stanley vacuum is the one you	9	a friend or on the Internet. I'm just not sure.
10	purchased at Costco; correct?	10	 Q. But either a referral from a friend or
11	A. That's right.	11	perhaps you found something on the Internet that led
12	 Q. And you were able to determine when you had 	12	you to her. One of the two.
13	your Costco membership, and you knew you purchased the	13	A. That's right.
14	Stanley vacuum within, roughly, a year of purchasing	14	Q. And approximately what date did you retain
15	the Shop-Vac vacuum, because you were dissatisfied	15	Ms. Harrison, if you recall?
16	with it, and that's how you came up the with 2008-2010	16	A. No, I don't recall.
17	timeframe.	17	Q. And besides Ms. Harrison, it's still your
18	A. That's right.	18	position no one else is assisting you in this matter;
19	Q. Did you have to look to figure when you had	19	correct?
20	your Costco membership, or did you just remember that?	20	A. That is correct.
21	A. I thought back and had a pretty good idea.	21	Q. Let's move on to Interrogatory No. 3 of
22	Q. It's really not all that long ago, is it?	22	page 9 there of Exhibit 2. We asked, "Please identify
23	A. Well, it depends on how you look at that.	23	any person, including yourself, who may be entitled to
24	I'm not I don't know how to answer that.	24	compensation for any reason related to your
25	Q. It was six to eight years ago; right?	25	Objection."
***************************************	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. Uh-huh.	1	Did I read that correctly?
2	0 7 1 11 110		
	Q. Is that a "yes"?	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Is that a "yes"? A. Yes.	2 3	A. Yes.Q. And your response to that was,
3 4	A. Yes.Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or	1	
	A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a	3	Q. And your response to that was,
4	A. Yes.Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or	3 4	Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq."
4 5	A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a	3 4 5	Q. And your response to that was,"Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq."Did I read that correctly?
4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment 	3 4 5 6	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle 	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. If you would look at Interrogatory No. 2 on 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to Interrogatory No. 4 on page 9. It's going to move
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. If you would look at Interrogatory No. 2 on page 9 of Exhibit 2, and I'm going to read it slower 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to Interrogatory No. 4 on page 9. It's going to move over to page 10, as well, of Exhibit 2. I'm going to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. If you would look at Interrogatory No. 2 on page 9 of Exhibit 2, and I'm going to read it slower this time, and ask you if I've read it correctly. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to Interrogatory No. 4 on page 9. It's going to move over to page 10, as well, of Exhibit 2. I'm going to read that. It says, "Please state the number of times
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. If you would look at Interrogatory No. 2 on page 9 of Exhibit 2, and I'm going to read it slower this time, and ask you if I've read it correctly. That question asks, "Please identify all	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to Interrogatory No. 4 on page 9. It's going to move over to page 10, as well, of Exhibit 2. I'm going to read that. It says, "Please state the number of times in which you, your counsel, including your counsel's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. If you would look at Interrogatory No. 2 on page 9 of Exhibit 2, and I'm going to read it slower this time, and ask you if I've read it correctly. That question asks, "Please identify all attorneys and law firms acting on your behalf or	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to Interrogatory No. 4 on page 9. It's going to move over to page 10, as well, of Exhibit 2. I'm going to read that. It says, "Please state the number of times in which you, your counsel, including your counsel's law firm, has objected to a class action settlement
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. If you would look at Interrogatory No. 2 on page 9 of Exhibit 2, and I'm going to read it slower this time, and ask you if I've read it correctly. That question asks, "Please identify all attorneys and law firms acting on your behalf or providing legal counsel to you in connection with your	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to Interrogatory No. 4 on page 9. It's going to move over to page 10, as well, of Exhibit 2. I'm going to read that. It says, "Please state the number of times in which you, your counsel, including your counsel's law firm, has objected to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. If you would look at Interrogatory No. 2 on page 9 of Exhibit 2, and I'm going to read it slower this time, and ask you if I've read it correctly. That question asks, "Please identify all attorneys and law firms acting on your behalf or providing legal counsel to you in connection with your Objection, regardless of whether such counsel or law	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to Interrogatory No. 4 on page 9. It's going to move over to page 10, as well, of Exhibit 2. I'm going to read that. It says, "Please state the number of times in which you, your counsel, including your counsel's law firm, has objected to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection and provide the caption of each
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. If you would look at Interrogatory No. 2 on page 9 of Exhibit 2, and I'm going to read it slower this time, and ask you if I've read it correctly. That question asks, "Please identify all attorneys and law firms acting on your behalf or providing legal counsel to you in connection with your Objection, regardless of whether such counsel or law firm has formally appeared in these proceedings of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to Interrogatory No. 4 on page 9. It's going to move over to page 10, as well, of Exhibit 2. I'm going to read that. It says, "Please state the number of times in which you, your counsel, including your counsel's law firm, has objected to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection and provide the caption of each case in which such objection was made."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Sorry. I have to if you are nodding or making a sound, I have to run it down to a "yes" or a "no." Sorry about that. A. Of course. Q. And you feel confident in that assessment that you made, that this purchase of the middle Shop-Vac and the one you assert gives you standing in the 2008-2010 timeframe. A. Yes. Q. If you would hand me Exhibit 4 actually, put it on top of your resume and things. I want to make sure we don't lose those, for the court reporter. If you would look at Interrogatory No. 2 on page 9 of Exhibit 2, and I'm going to read it slower this time, and ask you if I've read it correctly. That question asks, "Please identify all attorneys and law firms acting on your behalf or providing legal counsel to you in connection with your Objection, regardless of whether such counsel or law	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And your response to that was, "Shirley Morales and Mardi Harrison, Esq." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Is that still your position, those are only the two people A. Yes. Q. Now we're starting to get a little bit into the we're talking over each other. So I'll still work hard to let you answer the questions, if you'll let me finish mine. A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Let's go ahead and move down to Interrogatory No. 4 on page 9. It's going to move over to page 10, as well, of Exhibit 2. I'm going to read that. It says, "Please state the number of times in which you, your counsel, including your counsel's law firm, has objected to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection and provide the caption of each

www.synergy-legal.com

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

			7 (Pages 25 to 28)
	Page 25		Page 27
1	Q. And your response I'm going to summarize	1	past five years where you've hired an attorney to do
2	it, so she doesn't have to type it all back up. Your	2	anything?
3	response was that you had objected to one case and	3	A. I think there was one, but I just can't
4	your counsel had objected to one case; correct?	4	remember the name of it.
5	A. That's right.	5	Q. What do you think that was?
6	Q. And then the case you objected to was Crystle	6	A. Actually, I think there was something with
7	Wong "Crystle" is spelled C-R-Y-S-T-L-E versus	7	Chase, and I don't think I qualified, but that's all I
8	Alacer, A-L-A-C-E-R, and that was in California; is	8	can
9	that correct?	9	Q. And when you say you don't think you
10	A. Yes, that was correct.	10	qualified, what do you mean by that?
11	Q. And is it still your contention, in the last	11	A. I didn't have the right account or something
12	five years, that's the only case that you've objected	12	like that. I can't remember. I remember, vaguely,
13	to?	13	there was something about Chase, and I thought I might
14	A. I think so.	14	qualify, but I didn't. That's what I think.
15	Q. That's the only case you remember objecting	15	Q. And did you have an attorney for that?
16	to within the last five years?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. That's right. I'm not sure.	17	Q. Do you remember what their name was?
18	Q. You are not sure whether you objected to any	18	A. I'm sorry, I don't.
19	more?	19	Q. That's okay. Do you remember how long ago
20	A. I'm not sure. I thought there might be	20	that was?
21	something, but I can't remember, and I get notices.	21	A. I don't.
22	Q. You get a bunch of notices for class cases?	22	Q. Do you remember if it was within the last
23	A. Uh-huh, I do.	23	year?
24	Q. And when you receive a notice for a class	24	A. I'm not sure.
25	case, do you object to all of them?	25	Q. Could be, might not be, really aren't sure,
***************************************	Page 26		Page 28
1	A. No.	1	one way or another?
2	Q. What percentage of the cases you get notice	2	A. That's true.
3	for would you say you object to?	3	Q. If it was in the past six months, do you
4	A. Not very much.	4	think you would remember?
5	Q. How about if we change the timeframe to the	1 -	A 77 - A 7 - B 10 - 11
-		5	A. Honestly, I don't recall.
6	past year, do you recall objecting to any other cases	6	A. Honestly, I don't recall.Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2,
6 7	past year, do you recall objecting to any other cases within the past year?	1	
7 8	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what	6	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2,
7 8 9	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my	6	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me
7 8	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem.	6 7 8	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a
7 8 9 10 11	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you	6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial
7 8 9 10 11	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection
7 8 9 10 11 12	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac. A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection." Did I read that correctly?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac. A. Yes. Q. And I guess I'm asking, what part of the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac. A. Yes. Q. And I guess I'm asking, what part of the word what part of the phrase "object to a class"	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Does that question make sense to you?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac. A. Yes. Q. And I guess I'm asking, what part of the word what part of the phrase "object to a class action settlement" is unclear? And I'll do my best to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Does that question make sense to you? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac. A. Yes. Q. And I guess I'm asking, what part of the word what part of the phrase "object to a class action settlement" is unclear? And I'll do my best to clarify.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Does that question make sense to you? A. Yes. Q. And your response to that was, "I recall both
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac. A. Yes. Q. And I guess I'm asking, what part of the word what part of the phrase "object to a class action settlement" is unclear? And I'll do my best to clarify. A. You know, I just don't know a lot about it.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Does that question make sense to you? A. Yes. Q. And your response to that was, "I recall both my counsel and I receiving some compensation around an
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac. A. Yes. Q. And I guess I'm asking, what part of the word what part of the phrase "object to a class action settlement" is unclear? And I'll do my best to clarify. A. You know, I just don't know a lot about it. I don't know what to say.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Does that question make sense to you? A. Yes. Q. And your response to that was, "I recall both my counsel and I receiving some compensation around an appeal, but I don't recall the amounts."
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac. A. Yes. Q. And I guess I'm asking, what part of the word what part of the phrase "object to a class action settlement" is unclear? And I'll do my best to clarify. A. You know, I just don't know a lot about it. I don't know what to say. Q. That's fair. I'm not trying to put answers	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Does that question make sense to you? A. Yes. Q. And your response to that was, "I recall both my counsel and I receiving some compensation around an appeal, but I don't recall the amounts." Did I read that correctly?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	within the past year? A. You know, I don't really understand what "objecting to a case" is. So that's part of my problem. Q. Well, in this case, you understand that you objected in this case; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. And when I say "this case," I'm referring to Shop-Vac. A. Yes. Q. And I guess I'm asking, what part of the word what part of the phrase "object to a class action settlement" is unclear? And I'll do my best to clarify. A. You know, I just don't know a lot about it. I don't know what to say.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. We should be on page 10, now, of Exhibit 2, and let me read Interrogatory No. 5 to you, and let me know if I read it correctly. "Please provide a statement disclosing any consideration, financial compensation, or donation that you, your counsel (if any), or your counsel's law firm (if any), has received or directed the distribution of in connection with the resolution or dismissal of an objection to a class action settlement within the five years preceding the date that you filed your Objection." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. Does that question make sense to you? A. Yes. Q. And your response to that was, "I recall both my counsel and I receiving some compensation around an appeal, but I don't recall the amounts."

www.synergy-legal.com

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

Page 29	Page
1 answered these, have you recalled the amounts of	dismissal of you or your counsel's objection."
2 compensation that you received since then?	2 Did I read that correctly?
3 A. No.	3 A. Yes.
4 Q. What case was it that you received	4 Q. Let me ask this: Did you understand that
5 compensation on, if you know?	5 question?
6 A. I think it's this Crystle Wong.	6 A. I think so.
7 Q. And do you remember what year you objected to	7 Q. What do you think you understand it to mean?
8 the Crystle Wong case?	8 A. That let's see that okay well,
9 A. No.	9 that it would be me or my counsel would have had an
10 Q. And do you have a ballpark recollection of	objection dismissed, which, I assume, by the court,
how much money you received in the Crystle Wong	for any kind of material defect. I assume that means
12 objection?	something wrong with a product, including but not
A. No. I'm not sure. I mean, I know that it	limited to a lack of standing. I don't really
wasn't a lot of money.	14 MS. HARRISON: Excuse me, Ms. Morales has
Q. Well, I'm going to have ask a question, what	legal training. She's not in a position to interpret
do you consider "a lot of money"?	16 a request that is filled with legal phrasing. If you
A. Well, it wasn't like \$10,000 or anything like	want to rephrase your question so she can understand
that. I don't recall exactly how much it was.	18 it in normal language, that would be fine.
Q. And do you know if that was amount you	19 MR. WALSH: I'm not asking for a legal
actually received or the amount you and your counsel	analysis. I'll re-ask my question, though. I'll make
21 received, or do you know?	21 it a little more clear.
A. I was thinking I have no idea how much	22 BY MR. WALSH:
23 counsel received.	Q. Ms. Morales, I'm not asking for a legal
Q. That was how much you received, something	opinion, but if you read this question, tell me what
25 less than \$10,000.	25 it means to you.
Page 30	Page
1 A. Way less.	1 A. If there was a defect in a product, other
2 Q. "Way less"?	than a lack of standing essentially, it just means,
3 A. Yeah.	3 to me, if there's some kind of product that had a
4 Q. We're going to skip 6, because it didn't	4 defect and where I had counsel or I had
5 apply. And I do want to go over 7 a little bit. Let	5 objected and there wasn't. I don't have any
6 me read No. 7 to you, of Exhibit 2 on page 10, and	6 relationship to that question, because.
then let me know if I've read it correctly. "To the	
	7 Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go
8 extent that they exist, please disclose the caption	7 Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go 8 ahead and one second here. If you want to, you co
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an	7 Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go 8 ahead and one second here. If you want to, you c 9 close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including	7 Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go 8 ahead and one second here. If you want to, you c 9 close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them 10 over there in the exhibit pile.
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect	7 Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go 8 ahead and one second here. If you want to, you of 9 close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them 10 over there in the exhibit pile. 11 I'm asking, just because it looks like you
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the	7 Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go 8 ahead and one second here. If you want to, you c 9 close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them 10 over there in the exhibit pile. 11 I'm asking, just because it looks like you 12 might want to, do you want to take a break for any
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's	7 Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go 8 ahead and one second here. If you want to, you of 9 close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them 10 over there in the exhibit pile. 11 I'm asking, just because it looks like you 12 might want to, do you want to take a break for any 13 reason or are we good to keep going?
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection."	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you c close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going.
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly?	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you c close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly? A. I think so. I was a little lost. Should we	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you complete them over there in the exhibit, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like you might need more drink or something.
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly? A. I think so. I was a little lost. Should we go over it again, perhaps?	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you complete them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like you might need more drink or something. Now I want to talk generally about the
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly? A. I think so. I was a little lost. Should we go over it again, perhaps? Q. Sure. We'll go over it again, just to make	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you complete them over there in the exhibits, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like you might need more drink or something. Now I want to talk generally about the Shop-Vac cases and see what you know. And, again
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly? A. I think so. I was a little lost. Should we go over it again, perhaps? Q. Sure. We'll go over it again, just to make sure we have it. All right. Interrogatory No. 7, the	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you complete them over there in the exhibits, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like you might need more drink or something. Now I want to talk generally about the Shop-Vac cases and see what you know. And, again just like we were talking about earlier, I'm not
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly? A. I think so. I was a little lost. Should we go over it again, perhaps? Q. Sure. We'll go over it again, just to make sure we have it. All right. Interrogatory No. 7, the last one on the page, "To the extent that they exist,	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you c close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like you might need more drink or something. Now I want to talk generally about the Shop-Vac cases and see what you know. And, agai just like we were talking about earlier, I'm not looking for legal opinions. I'm just looking for wha
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly? A. I think so. I was a little lost. Should we go over it again, perhaps? Q. Sure. We'll go over it again, just to make sure we have it. All right. Interrogatory No. 7, the last one on the page, "To the extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like you might need more drink or something. Now I want to talk generally about the Shop-Vac cases and see what you know. And, agai just like we were talking about earlier, I'm not looking for legal opinions. I'm just looking for what you know and what you understand on these.
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly? A. I think so. I was a little lost. Should we go over it again, perhaps? Q. Sure. We'll go over it again, just to make sure we have it. All right. Interrogatory No. 7, the last one on the page, "To the extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like you might need more drink or something. Now I want to talk generally about the Shop-Vac cases and see what you know. And, agai just like we were talking about earlier, I'm not looking for legal opinions. I'm just looking for what you know and what you understand on these. Do you know when the Shop-Vac cases were
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly? A. I think so. I was a little lost. Should we go over it again, perhaps? Q. Sure. We'll go over it again, just to make sure we have it. All right. Interrogatory No. 7, the last one on the page, "To the extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like you might need more drink or something. Now I want to talk generally about the Shop-Vac cases and see what you know. And, agai just like we were talking about earlier, I'm not looking for legal opinions. I'm just looking for what you know and what you understand on these. Do you know when the Shop-Vac cases were initially filed?
extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for any material defect, including but not limited to lack of standing. If that defect was anything other than lack of standing, describe the reason of the dismissal of you or your counsel's objection." Did I read that correctly? A. I think so. I was a little lost. Should we go over it again, perhaps? Q. Sure. We'll go over it again, just to make sure we have it. All right. Interrogatory No. 7, the last one on the page, "To the extent that they exist, please disclose the caption for any case(s) where you or your counsel have had an objection dismissed for	Q. All right. Thank you. If you want to, go ahead and one second here. If you want to, you close both of those exhibits, and we'll place them over there in the exhibit pile. I'm asking, just because it looks like you might want to, do you want to take a break for any reason or are we good to keep going? A. We can keep going. Q. I was just double checking. It looked like you might need more drink or something. Now I want to talk generally about the Shop-Vac cases and see what you know. And, agai just like we were talking about earlier, I'm not looking for legal opinions. I'm just looking for what you know and what you understand on these. Do you know when the Shop-Vac cases were

www.synergy-legal.com

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

	Dags 22	Page 35
	Page 33	rage 33
1	were filed?	1 up.
2	A. No.	Q. So you would use if I've got this wrong,
3	Q. Do you know where these cases were filed?	3 just tell me. You would use horsepower to compare
4	A. No.	4 other similar vacuums to decide which one had more
5	Q. It's okay. Sorry if the questions seem	5 strength?
6	silly.	6 A. Yes, I think so. 7 O. And I don't want you to be uncomfortable
7	Do you know what causes of actions were	,
8 9	asserted in the lawsuits?	8 about that. I want to make sure we're talking about 9 same thing. It looks like we are, but I want to make
10	A. No.	
11	Q. Do you have an opinion, one way or another, whether a class should have been certified in this	sure. Let's have a hypothetical, and let's say if you were look at three vacuums, and one said it was "1
12	case?	horsepower," and one said it was "2 horsepower," and
13	MS. HARRISON: Objection. That calls for a	one said it was "3 horsepower," based on what you
14	legal comment.	said, I think that your understanding would be the 3
15	BY MR. WALSH:	15 horsepower should have more strength.
16	Q. Do you understand what a "class action" is?	16 A. I assume so.
17	A. Yes.	17 Q. That's what the whole case was about; right?
18	Q. And what's your understanding of what a	18 A. Uh-huh.
19	"class action" is?	19 Q. Is that a "yes"?
20	A. It's when a large number of people are taking	20 A. You know, what my interpretation of the case
21	an action against another party or company. Does that	was that the product was not efficient, or inadequate,
22	make sense? Was that clear?	22 or that it was marketed falsely.
23	Q. Yes, that's makes sense.	Q. When we say "capacity," here today, what do
24	And you understand that the Shop-Vac case was	24 you understand "capacity" to mean in relation to
25	brought as a class action; correct?	25 Shop-Vac?
1	Page 34	Page 36
1 2	A. Yes.	1 A. How much the tank holds.
2	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured?
	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured?
2	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank 4 holds?
2 3 4	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank 4 holds?
2 3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action?	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank 4 holds? 5 A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes.	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank 4 holds? 5 A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I 6 would assume that it needed to hold five gallons.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been?	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank 4 holds? 5 A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I 6 would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. 7 Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes.	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank 4 holds? 5 A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I 6 would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. 7 Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then 8 you would think that would be accurate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? 5 A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. 7 Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? 9 A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. 11 Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No.	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? 5 A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. 7 Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? 9 A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. 11 Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? 5 A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. 7 Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? 9 A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. 11 Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask is: Do you have any scientific background?	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you. Is that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask is: Do you have any scientific background? A. No.	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you. Is that fair? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask is: Do you have any scientific background? A. No. Q. Do you understand what "horsepower" is a	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Why does capacity matter?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask is: Do you have any scientific background? A. No. Q. Do you understand what "horsepower" is a measurement of?	1 A. How much the tank holds. 2 Q. How do you think that that would be measured? 3 How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? 5 A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. 7 Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? 9 A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. 11 Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you. 16 Is that fair? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Why does capacity matter? 19 A. It matters, in my case, because I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask is: Do you have any scientific background? A. No. Q. Do you understand what "horsepower" is a measurement of? A. Strength, is all that I would understand.	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Why does capacity matter? A. It matters, in my case, because I don't like to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask is: Do you have any scientific background? A. No. Q. Do you understand what "horsepower" is a measurement of? A. Strength, is all that I would understand. Q. And when you say "strength," what do you use	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Why does capacity matter? A. It matters, in my case, because I don't like to have to bend down and pick it up several times. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask is: Do you have any scientific background? A. No. Q. Do you understand what "horsepower" is a measurement of? A. Strength, is all that I would understand. Q. And when you say "strength," what do you use that strength for?	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Why does capacity matter? A. It matters, in my case, because I don't like when I vacuum out my hot tub, I don't like to have to bend down and pick it up several times. I want to know that it's going to fill all the way to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask is: Do you have any scientific background? A. No. Q. Do you understand what "horsepower" is a measurement of? A. Strength, is all that I would understand. Q. And when you say "strength," what do you use that strength for? A. Well, I imagine that it has to do with the	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Why does capacity matter? A. It matters, in my case, because I don't like to have to bend down and pick it up several times. I want to know that it's going to fill all the way to the top.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And do you have an opinion, as just a layperson, just as Shirley Morales, do you have an opinion as to whether or not this should have been a class action? A. Yes. Q. "Yes," you do believe it should have been? A. As a layperson, yes. Q. Now, I'm just asking if you know what the word means. Do you know what it means to "certify" a class action? A. No. Q. And earlier I asked a little bit about whether you taught science, and you had an art class that overlapped into astronomy, but what I didn't ask is: Do you have any scientific background? A. No. Q. Do you understand what "horsepower" is a measurement of? A. Strength, is all that I would understand. Q. And when you say "strength," what do you use that strength for?	A. How much the tank holds. Q. How do you think that that would be measured? How do you think they would measure how much the tank holds? A. Well, since it was a five-gallon Shop-Vac, I would assume that it needed to hold five gallons. Q. As long as the tank held five gallons, then you would think that would be accurate? A. As long as the tank picked up five gallons before it cuts it out. Q. Those were different. I appreciate that. I think we talked about why horsepower mattered. I was going to ask you "why does horsepower matter," but I think you told me about the strength is why it matters to you. Is that fair? A. Yes. Q. Why does capacity matter? A. It matters, in my case, because I don't like when I vacuum out my hot tub, I don't like to have to bend down and pick it up several times. I want to know that it's going to fill all the way to

www.synergy-legal.com

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

Page 37		Page 39
Do you know how large a company Shop-Vac is?	1	A. That's true. I don't recall.
A. No.	2	Q. And you can't recall whether you got it by
Q. Do you know how many people they employ?	3	e-mail?
A. No.	4	A. That's true, too.
Q. Do you know what their annual net income is?	5	Q. And you think you may have just heard about
A. No.	6	it from someone or seen it online; correct?
Q. Do you know, besides vacuums, what other	7	A. That's right.
products they offer?	8	Q. Did you review any of the expert opinions
A. No.	9	that were filed in this matter?
Q. Do you know what their current financial	10	A. I don't recall everything that I read.
status is?	11	Q. Do you recall anything that you read, besides
A. No.	12	the Notice?
Q. When you were let me ask this: In regards	13	A. My short-term memory is not as good as I'd
to the Shop-Vac cases, are there any documents that	14	like it to be. I don't recall, exactly, what all I
you've reviewed besides the Notice?	15	read.
A. Besides the Notice?	16	Q. And I understand your answers are your
Q. Right. And let me do a better job on that	17	answers. I'm sorry, I just got to ask some questions
question. I know I sent you discovery. I know I sent	18	to do my best to identify what you did read, so I
you a deposition notice, but I'm trying to talk about	19	apologize for that.
the timeframe between when you got notice and when an	20	A. Right.
objection was filed in this case.	21	Q. Do you remember reading the application for
Can we talk about that timeframe?	22	final approval in this case?
A. Yes.	23	A. I'm not sure.
Q. And my question is: What documents related	24	Q. That's just fine. That is a perfectly fine
to the Shop-Vac case did you review prior to filing	25	answer. I just want to let you know, if you don't
Page 38		Page 40
the Objection?	1	know, "I don't know" is fine. It's always fine.
A. You know, I recall reading some things	2	Don't worry about it. I ask the questions, you answer
online, but I don't recall what they were named, and,	3	the questions with the truth, and we just move
you know, I can't tell you I can't answer that	4	forward.
question 'yes' or "no" or with names.	5	How much do you have any idea how much the
Q. That's not a problem. Let me ask this: You	6	capacity of these is overstated?
said you remember reading things online, was that in	7	A. No.
relation to the settlement website?	8	Q. And do you have any idea how much the
A. I'm not sure.	9	horsepower of the vacuum is overstated?
Q. How did you get notice of this case?	10	A. No.
A. You know, I think I heard about it from,	11	Q. Do you have any idea how a motor's life is
possibly, the guys who were working for me, but I	12	affected by horsepower?
could have just seen it online. I don't know	13	A. No.
if I'm not sure.	14	Q. Besides the Shop-Vac case that you objected
Q. So you didn't get a copy of the notice by	15	to, are you aware of any other Shop-Vac class actions
	16	that have been filed?
e-mail or mail, then?	1 -0	
e-mail or mail, then? A. I don't recall.	17	A. No.
,	1	A. No.Q. Are you aware of a class action in New Jersey
A. I don't recall.	17	
A. I don't recall. Q. Do you regularly check your e-mail?	17 18	Q. Are you aware of a class action in New Jersey
A. I don't recall.Q. Do you regularly check your e-mail?A. My e-mail, yes, I do.	17 18 19	Q. Are you aware of a class action in New Jersey that involves Shop-Vac vacuum cleaners?
A. I don't recall.Q. Do you regularly check your e-mail?A. My e-mail, yes, I do.Q. Do you ever receive class action notices by	17 18 19 20	Q. Are you aware of a class action in New Jersey that involves Shop-Vac vacuum cleaners?A. That's different than this one?
 A. I don't recall. Q. Do you regularly check your e-mail? A. My e-mail, yes, I do. Q. Do you ever receive class action notices by e-mail? 	17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you aware of a class action in New Jersey that involves Shop-Vac vacuum cleaners?A. That's different than this one?Q. That's different than let me l'm not
 A. I don't recall. Q. Do you regularly check your e-mail? A. My e-mail, yes, I do. Q. Do you ever receive class action notices by e-mail? A. I'm not sure. I get a lot of e-mail. 	17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Are you aware of a class action in New Jersey that involves Shop-Vac vacuum cleaners? A. That's different than this one? Q. That's different than let me l'm not here to answer questions, but let me rephrase that,
-	A. No. Q. Do you know how many people they employ? A. No. Q. Do you know what their annual net income is? A. No. Q. Do you know, besides vacuums, what other products they offer? A. No. Q. Do you know what their current financial status is? A. No. Q. When you were let me ask this: In regards to the Shop-Vac cases, are there any documents that you've reviewed besides the Notice? A. Besides the Notice? Q. Right. And let me do a better job on that question. I know I sent you discovery. I know I sent you a deposition notice, but I'm trying to talk about the timeframe between when you got notice and when an objection was filed in this case. Can we talk about that timeframe? A. Yes. Q. And my question is: What documents related to the Shop-Vac case did you review prior to filing Page 38 the Objection? A. You know, I recall reading some things online, but I don't recall what they were named, and, you know, I can't tell you I can't answer that question 'yes' or "no" or with names. Q. That's not a problem. Let me ask this: You said you remember reading things online, was that in relation to the settlement website? A. I'm not sure. Q. How did you get notice of this case? A. You know, I think I heard about it from, possibly, the guys who were working for me, but I could have just seen it online. I don't know	A. No. Q. Do you know how many people they employ? A. No. Q. Do you know what their annual net income is? A. No. Q. Do you know, besides vacuums, what other products they offer? A. No. Q. Do you know what their current financial status is? A. No. Q. Do you know what their current financial status is? A. No. Q. When you were let me ask this: In regards to the Shop-Vac cases, are there any documents that you've reviewed besides the Notice? A. Besides the Notice? Q. Right. And let me do a better job on that question. I know I sent you discovery. I know I sent you a deposition notice, but I'm trying to talk about the timeframe between when you got notice and when an objection was filed in this case. Can we talk about that timeframe? A. Yes. Q. And my question is: What documents related to the Shop-Vac case did you review prior to filing Page 38 the Objection? A. You know, I recall reading some things online, but I don't recall what they were named, and, you know, I can't tell you I can't answer that question 'yes' or "no" or with names. Q. That's not a problem. Let me ask this: You said you remember reading things online, was that in relation to the settlement website? A. I'm not sure. Q. How did you get notice of this case? A. You know, I think I heard about it from, possibly, the guys who were working for me, but I could have just seen it online. I don't know 2 2 3 3 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 7 8 8

www.synergy-legal.com

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

1	Page 41		Page 43
1	A. No.	1	you've called it.
2	Q. This case is an MDL case. That means	2	A. That's right.
3	multi-district litigation. This case that you filed	3	Q. So my question is: With your Objection to
4	the Objection in is in the Middle District of	4	what they offered, what are you hoping to achieve by
5	Pennsylvania.	5	objecting?
6	So my question is: Besides the cases in the	6	A. They should offer more.
7	Middle District of Pennsylvania, were you aware of any	7	Q. And what more should they offer?
8	other Shop-Vac class actions?	8	A. I can't say. They should somehow be
9	A. Not to my conscious knowledge. If I read	9	responsible for having lied to the consumer and
10	about something online, I wouldn't have differentiated	10	offered a product that wasn't very good.
11	it.	11	Q. Is there anything specific you can think of
12	Q. Thank you.	12	that Shop-Vac should do in settlement, beyond what
13	MR. WALSH: Now, can I have I this marked as	13	they have offered to do?
14	Exhibit 5, please.	14	A. No.
15	Mardi, I'm having the actual Objection marked	15	Q. Do you have any ultimate goal that you hope
16	as Exhibit 5.	16	to accomplish for the class as a whole?
17	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 5 was marked for	17	A. I haven't thought of that, no.
18	identification.)	18	Q. Is there any specific benefit that you want
19	BY MR. WALSH:	19	for the class as a whole?
20	Q. Let's talk about the Objection that you filed	20	A. It would be nice if it was somehow made fair.
21	in this case.	21	I don't know how to do that.
22	Why are you objecting to the settlement?	22	Q. Now, I'm going to move from benefits to the
23	A. Because it doesn't seem fair.	23	class, and I'm going to ask: Is there a benefit that
24	Q. What doesn't seem fair about the settlement?	24	you want for yourself?
25	A. You know, it's just something about it just	25	A. I think the biggest benefit that I would like
ļ			·
	Page 42		Page 44
1	doesn't strike me as being fair.		the state of the s
2		1	is, I would like marketing practices to be honest and
-	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What	2	is, I would like marketing practices to be honest and fair.
3		1	- ·
	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What	2	fair.
3	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair?	2	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing
3 4	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair?A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that	2 3 4	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair?
3 4 5	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that	2 3 4 5	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to
3 4 5 6	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could	2 3 4 5 6	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an	2 3 4 5 6 7	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed.
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can that you could articulate, as you sit here today?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can — that you could articulate, as you sit here today? A. I'm not sure.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't been marketed properly. That was one thing; right? A. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can that you could articulate, as you sit here today?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't been marketed properly. That was one thing; right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can — that you could articulate, as you sit here today? A. I'm not sure.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't been marketed properly. That was one thing; right? A. Right. Q. But your Objection was to the settlement in the case, not to the product; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can that you could articulate, as you sit here today? A. I'm not sure. Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't been marketed properly. That was one thing; right? A. Right. Q. But your Objection was to the settlement in the case, not to the product; is that correct? A. That's a little confusing for me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can that you could articulate, as you sit here today? A. I'm not sure. Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as a Exhibit 5.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't been marketed properly. That was one thing; right? A. Right. Q. But your Objection was to the settlement in the case, not to the product; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can that you could articulate, as you sit here today? A. I'm not sure. Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as a Exhibit 5. And have you seen this document before?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't been marketed properly. That was one thing; right? A. Right. Q. But your Objection was to the settlement in the case, not to the product; is that correct? A. That's a little confusing for me. Q. Sure. A. Oh, I see, the settlement, what they offered.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can that you could articulate, as you sit here today? A. I'm not sure. Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as a Exhibit 5. And have you seen this document before? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't been marketed properly. That was one thing; right? A. Right. Q. But your Objection was to the settlement in the case, not to the product; is that correct? A. That's a little confusing for me. Q. Sure. A. Oh, I see, the settlement, what they offered. Okay. Is that what you mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can that you could articulate, as you sit here today? A. I'm not sure. Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as a Exhibit 5. And have you seen this document before? A. Yes. MS. HARRISON: Could you just review for me
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't been marketed properly. That was one thing; right? A. Right. Q. But your Objection was to the settlement in the case, not to the product; is that correct? A. That's a little confusing for me. Q. Sure. A. Oh, I see, the settlement, what they offered. Okay. Is that what you mean? Q. Yes, that's what I mean.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can — that you could articulate, as you sit here today? A. I'm not sure. Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as a Exhibit 5. And have you seen this document before? A. Yes. MS. HARRISON: Could you just review for me what Exhibit 5 is?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Could you be a little more specific? What part about it does not seem fair? A. Well, if a consumer buys a product that hasn't been honestly marketed honestly, that doesn't seem fair. And, also, you know, I could clearly say that this product is not it's not an efficient product. Q. What goals do you hope to achieve with your Objection? A. Well, I think it's a good idea for consumers to speak up when they don't think something is fair. Q. And when you were talking about things you don't think are fair, it was that the vacuum hasn't been marketed properly. That was one thing; right? A. Right. Q. But your Objection was to the settlement in the case, not to the product; is that correct? A. That's a little confusing for me. Q. Sure. A. Oh, I see, the settlement, what they offered. Okay. Is that what you mean?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fair. Q. And how could Shop-Vac make their marketing practices more honest and fair? A. I don't have a solution, other than to produce an excellent product and have it be accurately marketed. Q. Is there some amount of money that you are seeking to withdraw your Objection? A. No. Q. Besides what we've discussed, are there any other main objections to the settlement that you can that you could articulate, as you sit here today? A. I'm not sure. Q. I'm going to hand you what has been marked as a Exhibit 5. And have you seen this document before? A. Yes. MS. HARRISON: Could you just review for me what Exhibit 5 is? MR. WALSH: Yes. Exhibit 5 is the Objection.

www.synergy-legal.com

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

	Page 45		Page 47
1	page 3.	1	unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the
2	That's your signature there on page 3;	2	perspective of the Class as a whole."
3	correct?	3	Did I read that correctly?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. This is the Objection you filed this case?	5	Q. And what did you mean by that objection?
6	A. That's right.	6	A. Well, that the relief is unreasonable and
7	Q. Did you write this Objection yourself?	7	inadequate. That's all that I meant.
8	A. No.	8	Q. And here it says do you see where the
9	Q. Now, I have to be careful about asking this	9	sentence begins, "The notice provides" do you see
10	the right way. Were you who were you assisted by	10	that section?
11	in writing this objection?	11	A. No.
12	A. I'm not sure. I just gave basic information	12	Q. Well, it's actually within the same
13	and I spoke with Mardi.	13	paragraph. It should be
14	Q. I'm stopping you there, because I don't want	14	A. Yes.
15	to get into anything that might be attorney-client	15	Q the third sentence starts
16	privilege.	16	A. "The notice provides."
17	A. Okay. All right.	17	Q. And then it says, quote, in actual use,
18	Q. I just want to stop there for a minute.	18	Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower
19	So this document was made after you had	19	shown."
20	retained Ms. Harrison?	20	Did I read that correctly?
21	A. I believe so, yes.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. So if I was to go through the paragraphs that	22	Q. And do you believe that that injunctive
23	were in here and talk to you about the legal	23	relief, as it's called in the first of the paragraph,
24	information that was in here, would you have anything	24	is unreasonable and inadequate?
25	more to say about your objection than what we've	25	A. What does
	Page 46	_	Page 48
1	already discussed?	1	MS. HARRISON: You are using legal
2	A. Could you say that again?	2	terminology that Ms. Morales may or may not be
3	Q. Sure. And what my question is: Earlier,	3	familiar with. She already told you she had
4	your counsel raised an objection about us talking	4	assistance of counsel in drafting this.
5	legalese, and there's a whole bunch of legal theories,	5	THE WITNESS: Injunctive relief.
6	legal words, all in here. And my question we	6	BY MR. WALSH:
		1 -	O Latte de this as to mass ?
7	talked about what your objections were, just a moment	7	Q. Let's do this, go to page 3.
7 8	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go	8	A. Yes.
8 9	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go	8	A. Yes.
8 9 10	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the	8 9	A. Yes.Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct?
8	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is	8 9 10	A. Yes.Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct?A. Yes.
8 9 10 11	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the	8 9 10 11	A. Yes.Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct?A. Yes.Q. And if you look on this document - just look
8 9 10 11 12 13	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to	8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you
8 9 10 11 12 13	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is:	8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is: Would you have more information about your Objection	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your counsel is disclosed in this document.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is: Would you have more information about your Objection beyond what we previously discussed when we were	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your counsel is disclosed in this document. A. I don't see anywhere.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is: Would you have more information about your Objection beyond what we previously discussed when we were talking about it without looking at this document?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your counsel is disclosed in this document. A. I don't see anywhere. Q. Take your time and look through.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is: Would you have more information about your Objection beyond what we previously discussed when we were talking about it without looking at this document? Let me do a better job of asking.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your counsel is disclosed in this document. A. I don't see anywhere. Q. Take your time and look through. A. So I'm just looking for the name of my
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is: Would you have more information about your Objection beyond what we previously discussed when we were talking about it without looking at this document? Let me do a better job of asking. A. Okay.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your counsel is disclosed in this document. A. I don't see anywhere. Q. Take your time and look through. A. So I'm just looking for the name of my counsel; is that right?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is: Would you have more information about your Objection beyond what we previously discussed when we were talking about it without looking at this document? Let me do a better job of asking. A. Okay. Q. We talked about your Objection	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your counsel is disclosed in this document. A. I don't see anywhere. Q. Take your time and look through. A. So I'm just looking for the name of my counsel; is that right? Q. That's correct.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is: Would you have more information about your Objection beyond what we previously discussed when we were talking about it without looking at this document? Let me do a better job of asking. A. Okay. Q. We talked about your Objection A. Uh-huh.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your counsel is disclosed in this document. A. I don't see anywhere. Q. Take your time and look through. A. So I'm just looking for the name of my counsel; is that right? Q. That's correct. A. I don't see a name.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is: Would you have more information about your Objection beyond what we previously discussed when we were talking about it without looking at this document? Let me do a better job of asking. A. Okay. Q. We talked about your Objection A. Uh-huh. Q a minute ago, and what you were objecting	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your counsel is disclosed in this document. A. I don't see anywhere. Q. Take your time and look through. A. So I'm just looking for the name of my counsel; is that right? Q. That's correct. A. I don't see a name. Q. Thank you. So let's take a step back, then.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ago, generally. And my question is: If we were to go through here, and, for example, discuss, here in the second paragraph it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate when considered from the perspective of the Class as a whole." If we were to go through and discuss all of this, my question is: Would you have more information about your Objection beyond what we previously discussed when we were talking about it without looking at this document? Let me do a better job of asking. A. Okay. Q. We talked about your Objection A. Uh-huh. Q a minute ago, and what you were objecting for you know what, we'll just do it this way. It	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. And that's your signature on page 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And if you look on this document - just look through the document, the whole document, and if you would, let me know where, if anywhere, that your counsel is disclosed in this document. A. I don't see anywhere. Q. Take your time and look through. A. So I'm just looking for the name of my counsel; is that right? Q. That's correct. A. I don't see a name. Q. Thank you. So let's take a step back, then. Let's close this document, but keep it in front of

www.synergy-legal.com

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

1			
	Page 49		Page 51
1	Objection. Now I want to see if I have something else	1	Q. That's okay. This document says
2	I understand.	2	that okay.
3	What do you believe to be the benefits	3	You had assistance in writing this document;
4	offered to the class members in the settlement by	4	correct?
5	Shop-Vac?	5	A. Uh-huh.
6	A. Well, that the warranty would be extended,	6	Q. And it complains about the injunctive relief
7	and that they would change I believe on their	7	being unreasonable and inadequate; correct?
8	website, they would change their marketing language to	8	A. Uh-huh.
9	accurately reflect.	9	Q. And you are saying "yes"?
10	Q. Do you know if they were supposed to place	10	A. Well, I'm
11	that disclosure anywhere else?	11	Q. No, no. I'm saying, when you say "uh-huh,"
12	A. I don't recall.	12	you are saying
13	Q. And where would you like them to place that	13	A. I'm saying, "yes," I'm reading it.
14	disclaimer, if you have an opinion?	14	Q. Perfect. And then there's a it says, "The
15	A. Well, I think it's I don't know.	15	notice provides, 'In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do
16	Q. Would it be helpful if it was on the box?	16	not operate at the peak horsepower shown."
17	A. If it was accurately marketed from the	17	I read that correctly; right?
18	beginning. You can't go back.	18	A. I'm sorry, I'm not did you skip something?
19	Q. But, now, if we're looking forward, and now	19	I'm not seeing
20	they put this disclaimer on the box, would that be	20	Q. You know what, I will read the whole
21	good?	21	paragraph, if it helps.
22	A. You know, I can't answer that question.	22	A. I mean, we could highlight the parts, if you
23	Q. I'm just asking your opinion	23	are going to skip them.
24	A. I don't know.	24	Q. I'm not trying to skip them. I'm trying to
25	Q since this is your Objection.	25	understand your Objection, because your name is the
	Page 50		Page 52
1	A. I don't know. I mean, I don't go ahead.	1	only name on the Objection, and it was shown as your
2	I don't know.	2	Objection, so I'm here asking you questions, and I'm
3	Q. No problem. Let me ask you a different	3	doing my best to understand what you understand. So
4	hypothetical. Here, in your Objection, in Document 5,	4	sorry for the confusion.
5	the complaint is, In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do	5	Let's just do this: What do you understand
6	not operate at the peak horsepower shown, is	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
7	not operate at the point not sepower shown, is	6	"injunctive relief" to be?
7	unreasonable and inadequate.	6 7	
8			"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by
	unreasonable and inadequate.	7	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is
8	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph?	7 8	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by
8 9	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is?	7 8 9	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but
8 9 10 11 12	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first	7 8 9 10 11 12	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being
8 9 10 11	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief	7 8 9 10 11	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's
8 9 10 11 12	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking	7 8 9 10 11 12	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's
8 9 10 11 12 13	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking about the injunctive relief, here in quotes, the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the
8 9 10 11 12 13	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the class as a whole is not fair. Q. And what is your understanding as to what is being offered to the class as a whole?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking about the injunctive relief, here in quotes, the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the class as a whole is not fair. Q. And what is your understanding as to what is
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking about the injunctive relief, here in quotes, the portion in quotations. A. And your question is: Do I see this? Q. Yes. Do you see that?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the class as a whole is not fair. Q. And what is your understanding as to what is being offered to the class as a whole?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking about the injunctive relief, here in quotes, the portion in quotations. A. And your question is: Do I see this?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the class as a whole is not fair. Q. And what is your understanding as to what is being offered to the class as a whole? A. I'm sorry. Let's see, you know, I know some
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking about the injunctive relief, here in quotes, the portion in quotations. A. And your question is: Do I see this? Q. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you have an opinion, is it fair to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the class as a whole is not fair. Q. And what is your understanding as to what is being offered to the class as a whole? A. I'm sorry. Let's see, you know, I know some of it. I memorized some of it. My
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking about the injunctive relief, here in quotes, the portion in quotations. A. And your question is: Do I see this? Q. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the class as a whole is not fair. Q. And what is your understanding as to what is being offered to the class as a whole? A. I'm sorry. Let's see, you know, I know some of it. I memorized some of it. My understanding isn't it written down in here? My
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking about the injunctive relief, here in quotes, the portion in quotations. A. And your question is: Do I see this? Q. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you have an opinion, is it fair to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the class as a whole is not fair. Q. And what is your understanding as to what is being offered to the class as a whole? A. I'm sorry. Let's see, you know, I know some of it. I memorized some of it. My understanding isn't it written down in here? My understanding is, basically and my short-term
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking about the injunctive relief, here in quotes, the portion in quotations. A. And your question is: Do I see this? Q. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you have an opinion, is it fair to characterize this objection as being the injunctive	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the class as a whole is not fair. Q. And what is your understanding as to what is being offered to the class as a whole? A. I'm sorry. Let's see, you know, I know some of it. I memorized some of it. My understanding isn't it written down in here? My understanding is, basically and my short-term memory is not good, but something about it just didn't
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	unreasonable and inadequate. Did I paraphrase that first little paragraph? A. Can you show me where that is? MR. WALSH: Mardi, I'm pointing to the first of paragraph 1. BY MR. WALSH: Q. Here's where it says, "The Injunctive Relief is unreasonable and inadequate," and then it's talking about the injunctive relief, here in quotes, the portion in quotations. A. And your question is: Do I see this? Q. Yes. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you have an opinion, is it fair to characterize this objection as being the injunctive relief is unreasonable and inadequate because this	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"injunctive relief" to be? A. Well, I can only assume that what it means is that I'm not sure what you mean by "injunctive" or what's meant by "injunctive," but I'm assuming that this means that what is being offered as a settlement is not fair. That's what and it's unreasonable and inadequate. That's what I assume it means. What's being offered to the class as a whole is not fair. Q. And what is your understanding as to what is being offered to the class as a whole? A. I'm sorry. Let's see, you know, I know some of it. I memorized some of it. My understanding isn't it written down in here? My understanding is, basically and my short-term memory is not good, but something about it just didn't seem right when I heard about it. And that you are

www.synergy-legal.com

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

1 inadequate. 2 Q. What's ineffective and inadequate? 3 A. What they are offering. 4 Q. In here, you would agree with me the quotes 5 say, in paragraph 1 of Exhibit 5 on page 1, "In actual 6 use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak 7 horsepower shown." It says that; right? 8 A. "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak 9 operate at the peak horsepower shown." 9 Q. It says that; correct? 10 Q. It says that; correct? 11 A. Yes, it says that 12 Q. And so wherever that appears, you 13 don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good 14 enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people 15 know how these vacuums operate? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead 18 said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the 19 wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison 20 purposes. It does not denote the operational 21 horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the 22 horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the 23 inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. 24 In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the 25 make purchases. Whether it would help me or remarks and remarks that? 1 for what they did wrong. 2 Q. What does the term "Settlement release" to to you, if anything? 4 A. "Settlement release," where is that? 2 Q. Page 2, first full paragraph. 4 A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, letting it go. 4 Page 2, first full paragraph. 5 A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, letting it go. 4 A. Well, I would only be assuming it I told; what I thought it meant. That's what I'm doing, just making assumptions. 4 Q. So you are just so that's what I'm asking you to do, again, now is to make an assumption is this "peak horsepower" to an a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational purposes. It does not denote the operational purposes. It does not denote the operational purposes. It does not denote th	full ou l'm s n. rm goes f you t what
Q. What si ineffective and inadequate? A. What they are offering. Q. In here, you would agree with me the quotes say, in paragraph 1 of Exhibit 5 on page 1, "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." It says that; right? A. "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Q. It says that; correct? 10 Q. It says that; correct? 11 A. Yes, it says that. 12 Q. And so wherever that appears, you 13 don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good 14 enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people 15 know how these vacuums operate? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead 18 said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the 19 wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison 20 purposes. It does not denote the operational 21 horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the 22 horsepower of untor, including the motors 23 inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. 24 In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the 25 peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Q. What does the term "settlement release," where is that? A. Nestlement release," where is that? A. Carl anything? A. Sesttlement release," where is that? A. Carl anything? A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, lettin it go. Q. Page 2, first full paragraph. A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, lettin it go. Q. What does the term "CAFA" mean? Las paragraph on page 2. A. Well, I would only be assuming if I told: what I thought it meant. That's what I'm doing. just making assumptions. 12 what I thought it meant. That's what I'm doing. 13 Q. So you are just so that's what I'm askin you to do, again, now is to make an assumption 14 on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 15 saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to would that help you in making a decision as to would that help you in making a decision as to would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me	full ou l'm s n. rm goes f you t what
A. What they are offering. Q. In here, you would agree with me the quotes say, in paragraph 1 of Exhibit 5 on page 1, "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." It says that; right? A. "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." A. "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Q. It says that; correct? A. Yes, it says that Q. And so wherever that appears, you don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the	full ou l'm s n. rm goes f you t what
4 Q. In here, you would agree with me the quotes 5 say, in paragraph 1 of Exhibit 5 on page 1, "In actual 6 use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak 7 horsepower shown." It says that; right? 8 A. "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not 9 operate at the peak horsepower shown." 9 Q. It says that; correct? 10 Q. It says that; correct? 11 A. Yes, it says that. 12 Q. And so wherever that appears, you 13 don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good 14 enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people 15 know how these vacuums operate? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead 18 said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the 19 wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison 20 purposes. It does not denote the operational 21 horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the 22 horsepower output of a motor, including the motors 23 inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. 24 In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not 25 peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Page 54 Q. In here, you would agree with me the quotes 4 A. "Settlement release," where is that? Q. Page 2, first full paragraph. 6 A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, lettin it go. A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, lettin it go. A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, lettin it go. A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, lettin it go. A. Well, I would only be assuming if I told; what I thought it meant. That's what I'm doing. just making assumptions. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm doing. just making assumptions. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm doing. just making assumptions is this "peak horsepower" to make an assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just so that's what I'm asking as with the peak horsepower term defined as we just so that's what I'm asking as we full that the peak horsepower term defined as we just would that he	full ou l'm g n. rrm goes f you t what
say, in paragraph 1 of Exhibit 5 on page 1, "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." It says that, right? A. "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Q. It says that; correct? Q. It says that; correct? A. Yes, it says that. Q. And so wherever that appears, you don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people know how these vacuums operate? A. No. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the	full ou l'm g n. rrm goes f you t what
6 use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak 7 horsepower shown." It says that; right? 8 A. "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not 9 operate at the peak horsepower shown." 9 paragraph on page 2. 10 Q. It says that; correct? 11 A. Yes, it says that. 12 Q. And so wherever that appears, you 13 don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good 14 enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people 15 know how these vacuums operate? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead 18 said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the 19 wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison 20 purposes. It does not denote the operational 21 horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the 22 horsepower output of a motor, including the motors 23 inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. 24 In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the 25 peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Page 54 A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, lettin it go. A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, lettin it go. A. Releasing the settlement, ending it, lettin it go. A. Well, I would only be assuming if I told. What I thought it meant. That's what I'm doing. Just making assumptions. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm askin you to do, again, now is to make an assumption assumption is this "peak horsepower" to na box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And the assumption is this "peak horsepower to a wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison 19 would that help you in making a decision as to shop-Vac product or other product you would push when seeking a wet/dry vacuum? 20 Shop-Vac product or other product you would pustions, and so I would like to you know, it would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me or make purchases. Whether it would	full ou l'm g n. rrm goes f you t what
horsepower shown." It says that, right? A. "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Q. It says that, correct? A. Yes, it says that. Q. And so wherever that appears, you 12 just making assumptions. A. No. Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead 18 said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet'dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower of uput of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. Page 54 it go. Q. What does the term "CAFA" mean? Las paragraph on page 2. A. Well, I would only be assuming if I told what I thought it meant. That's what I'm doing. Just making assumptions. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm askin you to do, again, now is to make an assumption and box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And you to do, again, now is to make an assumption is this "peak horsepower" to on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 17 saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to shop-Vac product or other product you would prove product or other product you would proven the seeking a wet/dry vacuum? A. This experience causes me to have more questions, and so I would like to you know, it would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me or in probably would need even more information. Page 54	full ou l'm g n. rrm goes f you t what
A. "In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Q. It says that; correct? 10 Q. It says that; correct? 11 A. Yes, it says that. 12 Q. And so wherever that appears, you don't feel that's a good enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people know how these vacuums operate? A. No. Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the lastical contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the	ou I'm an n. rm goes f you t what
9 operate at the peak horsepower shown." 9 paragraph on page 2. 10 Q. It says that; correct? 11 A. Yes, it says that. 12 Q. And so wherever that appears, you 13 don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good 14 enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people 15 know how these vacuums operate? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead 18 said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the 19 wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison 20 purposes. It does not denote the operational 21 horsepower output of a motor, including the motors 22 inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. 23 In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the 25 peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to 3 say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the	ou I'm an n. rm goes f you t what
Q. It says that; correct? A. Yes, it says that. Q. And so wherever that appears, you 13 don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good 14 enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people 15 know how these vacuums operate? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead 18 said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the 19 wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison 20 purposes. It does not denote the operational 21 horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the 22 horsepower output of a motor, including the motors 23 inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. 24 In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the 25 peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. 4 Q. But if something like that appeared on the 10 A. Well, I would only be assumption is if told; what I thought it meant. That's what I'm doing. 11 what I thought it meant. That's what I'm doing. 12 just making assumptions. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm asking you to do, again, now is to make an assumption is this "peak horsepower" to a save that peak horsepower term defined as we just on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 17 saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 18 discussed and I can re-list it, if you need not a save that peak horsepower term defined as we just on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 19 wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison 19 would that help you in making a decision as to shop-Vac product or other product you would provential that help you in making a wet/dry vacuum? 20 A. This experience causes me to have more 21 questions, and so I would like to you know, it would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me or not make purchases like this? 21 probably would need even more information. 22 Q. And what information would you need to m	l'm g n. rm goes f you t what
11 A. Yes, it says that. 12 Q. And so wherever that appears, you 13 don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good 14 enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people 15 know how these vacuums operate? 16 A. No. 17 Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead 18 said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the 19 wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison 20 purposes. It does not denote the operational 21 horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the 22 horsepower output of a motor, including the motors 23 inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. 24 In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the 25 peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to 3 say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the 12 what I thought it meant. That's what I'm doing. 12 just making assumptions. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm doing. 12 just making assumptions. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm doing. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm askin appoared to the making assumptions. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm doing. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm askin appoared to appoar a pust so that's what I'm askin appoared to appoar appoared in a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And the assumption is this "peak horsepower" to an abox from now on a Shop-Vac box. And the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just so that's what I'm askin appoared to an abox from now on a Shop-Vac box. And the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just so that's what I'm askin appoared to an abox from now on a Shop-Vac box. And the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just so that's what I'm askin appoared to an abox from now on a Shop-Vac box. And the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just would that help you in making a decision as the whorse power appoared to the power for a wet/dr	l'm g n. rm goes f you t what
Q. And so wherever that appears, you don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people know how these vacuums operate? A. No. Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. And what information would use more. It is good Q. So you are just so that's what I'm asking alsumptions. Q. So you are just so that's what I'm asking alsumption is this "peak horsepower" to make an assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just the peak horsepower term defined as we just that the peak horsepower term defined as we just that peak horsepower term defined as we just that the peak horsepower term defined as we just that peak horsepower term defined as we just that the peak horsepower term defined as we just that the peak horsepower term defined as we just that the peak horsepower term defined as we just that the peak horsepower term defined as we just that the peak hors	n. rm goes f you t
don't I'm asking you don't feel that's a good enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people know how these vacuums operate? A. No. Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to saw that peak horsepower just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has been developed as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has have just has saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has have just has a saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just has have just has have just has a saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just have just has have just has a saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just have just has have	n. rm goes f you t what
enough disclosure being made by Shop-Vac to let people know how these vacuums operate? A. No. Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to asy "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the and to the assumption is this "peak horsepower" to make an assumption is this "peak horsepower" to make burstonis this "peak horsepower" to make purchases with the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just the assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just the assumption is this "peak horsepower as horse make purchase mad I an re-list it, if you need to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need to assumption to the discussed and I can re-list it, if you need to assumption to the discussed and I can re-list it, if you need to assumption is this "peak horsepower term defined as we just the discussed and I can re-list it, if you need to assumption is this peak horsepower them defined as we just th	n. rm goes f you t what
know how these vacuums operate? A. No. Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the A. No. 16 on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 17 saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 18 discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 18 discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 19 on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 10 on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 10 on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 10 discussed and I can re-list it, if you need not as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak horsepower is we juth of saw that peak horsepower in discussed and I can re-list it, if you need to saw that peak horsepower term defined as we juth of saw that peak	rm goes f you t what
A. No. Q. Let's do a hypothetical. What if it instead said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the 10 on a box from now on a Shop-Vac box. And 17 saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower and I can re-list it, if you need to saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower and I can re-list it, if you need to saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju saw that peak horsepower and I can re-list it, if you need to saw that peak horsepower term defined as we ju schall as welden - and I can re-list it, if you need to saw that peak horsepower and I as welden - and I can re-list it, if you need to saw that peak horsepower and I as welden.	f you t what
20 purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. 21 In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 17 Saw that peak horsepower term defined as we just discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to expend a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it, if you need me to expend to a discussed and I can re-list it.	t what
said, "Peak horsepower, PHP, is a term used in the wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the la discussed and I can re-list it, if you need not the discussed and I can re-list it, if you need not to and I can re-list it, if you need not to accuse the discussed and I can re-list it, if you need not to accuse the section as to suit that I help you in making a decision as to show the pount in making a decision as to show the section as to show the product or other product you would peak wet/dry vacuum? A. This experience causes me to have more questions, and so I would like to you know, it would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me or reposition to a probably would need even more information. Q. And what information would you need to moving forward, in making purchases like this? Mould that be a better disclosure? Q. And what information would you need to moving forward, in making purchases like this? moving forward, in making purchases like this?	what
wet/dry vacuum industry for consumer comparison purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the purposes. It does not denote the operational 20 Shop-Vac product or other product you would provided that help you in making a decision as to shop-Vac motors do not operate at the 21 when seeking a wet/dry vacuum? A. This experience causes me to have more questions, and so I would like to you know, it would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me or respectively. Page 54 Page 54 Q. And what information would you need to moving forward, in making purchases like this? 4 Q. But if something like that appeared on the Nould that help you in making a decision as to shop-vacuum? A. This experience causes me to have more questions, and so I would like to you know, it would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me or respectively. Q. And what information would you need to moving forward, in making purchases like this? Moving forward, in making purchases like this? Moving forward, in making purchases like this?	what
purposes. It does not denote the operational horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the some mother of a wet/dry vacuum? Shop-Vac product or other product you would pr	
horsepower of a wet/dry vacuum, but rather the horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. This experience causes me to have more questions, and so I would like to you know, it would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me or remake purchases. Whether it would help me or remake purchases. Page 54 Page 54 Dead of think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the mentioned you thought you could use more.	ırchase
horsepower output of a motor, including the motors inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the A. This experience causes me to have more questions, and so I would like to you know, it would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me or remake purchases.	
inertial contribution achieved in laboratory testing. In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." 24	
In actual use, Shop-Vac motors do not operate at the peak horsepower shown." Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the peak horsepower shown." 24 would make me think that I need to know more make purchases. Whether it would help me or not make purchases. Whether it would help me or not make purchases. Whether it would help me or not make purchases. Whether it would help me or not make purchases. Whether it would help me or not not make purchases. Whether it would help me or not	
Page 54 Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the Page 54 probably would need even more information. Q. And what information would you need to moving forward, in making purchases like this? mentioned you thought you could use more.	
Page 54 1 Would that be a better disclosure? 2 A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to 3 say "yes" or "no" to that. 4 Q. But if something like that appeared on the Page 54 probably would need even more information. 2 Q. And what information would you need to moving forward, in making purchases like this? 4 mentioned you thought you could use more.	efore I
Would that be a better disclosure? A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to say "yes" or "no" to that. Q. But if something like that appeared on the probably would need even more information. Q. And what information would you need to moving forward, in making purchases like this? mentioned you thought you could use more.	ot, I
2 A. You know, I don't think I'm in a position to 3 say "yes" or "no" to that. 4 Q. But if something like that appeared on the 2 Q. And what information would you need to 3 moving forward, in making purchases like this? 4 mentioned you thought you could use more.	e 56
3 say "yes" or "no" to that. 4 Q. But if something like that appeared on the 3 moving forward, in making purchases like this? 4 mentioned you thought you could use more.	
4 Q. But if something like that appeared on the 4 mentioned you thought you could use more.	know,
	You
5 hox would it help you when you are nurchasing a 5 A. I think I would just need to do some rese.	
7x. I dillik? Hodia Just nood to do some reser	rch
6 Shop-Vac to determine the strength, as you put it 6 and try to understand the product better. You kn	ow, I
7 earlier? 7 made this based on what was written on the box	and my
8 MS. HARRISON: Are you asking her to comment 8 old my experience with the one that had quit	
9 on a hypothetical? 9 working. It doesn't measure up to the old one at	Ĺ
10 MR. WALSH: I am. 10 what it does.	
MS. HARRISON: This is supposed to be about 11 Q. So has this vacuum quit working now?	
the facts she knows concerning this case. 12 A. No, it hasn't quit working.	
MR. WALSH: I've been trying to ask about 23 Q. It was the old one that quit working?	
those, but since she didn't write the Objection, it's A. The old one, it's just the switch. It still	
been awfully hard. So I'm stuck with the 15 works, it's just that sometimes it doesn't. It's not	
hypothetical. 16 something I can rely on, because the switch is by)ken.
MS. HARRISON: She didn't say she didn't 17 My partner said he would fix that, someday.	
write the Objection. 18 Q. We're all good at over promising these	
19 BY MR. WALSH: 19 mechanical things. I understand. All right. Let	
Q. Ms. Morales, did you write this Objection? 20 move on to the second paragraph here on page I	
21 A. I had help writing it. 21 Exhibit 5.	
22 Q. And what's your definition of "injunctive 22 A. Okay.	
23 relief"? 23 Q. And that is where it says, "The Warranty	
A. I assume that what it means is that it's what 24 Relief also is unreasonable and inadequate."	
25 is being offered by the company as, you know, a fix-it 25 Did I read that correctly?	

www.synergy-legal.com

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

		1	
	Page 57		Page 59
1	A. Yes. Oh, "warranty" you are talking about	1	Q. And you just pointed at the older Shop-Vac?
2	third paragraph.	2	A. That's right.
3	Q. Yes. You are right. Thank you for that.	3	Q. And the older Shop-Vac claimed to be a 1.5
4	I'm sorry.	4	horsepower unit; is that correct?
5	A. Okay. "The Warranty Relief" go ahead.	5	A. That's right,
6	Q. "Also is unreasonable and inadequate."	6	Q. And your feeling is that the newer Shop-Vac
7	A. Yes.	7	that claimed to be a 2 horsepower was less powerful
8	Q. And what was your basis for that objection?	8	than the 1.5?
9	A. Well, they are going to extend the warranty	9	A. Yes.
10	by two years on the motor. I mean, there's more to it	10	Q. What about the new Stanley product that
11	than that, and I don't understand, completely. What I	11	claims to be 2 horsepower, how did it compare to your
12	do understand is that it's why extend a warranty on	12	older Shop-Vac?
13	a product that really is not an efficient product? I	13	A. Well, I don't have any complaints about the
14	mean, that doesn't seem like it's a good response.	14	new one.
15	Q. Any other reasons you can think of that that	15	Q. Does the old Shop-Vac still work?
16	relief is inadequate?	16	A. Like I said, the switch is broken on it. So
17	A. Probably.	17	sometimes it will come on and sometimes it won't.
18	Q. Now is your chance to tell me, what are	18	Q. And you've said a few times today that you
19	those?	19	don't feel this new Shop-Vac, the middle unit, the one
20	A. I think anything stated in here. I've signed	20	that you assert that gives you standing to object to
21	my name to it.	21	the lawsuit, you assert it is not an efficient
22	Q. So you would just rely on anything stated	22	product.
23	A. I would rely on anything stated, and also my	23	What do you mean by "not an efficient
24	experience with it. I could walk over and show you.	24	product"?
25	You wouldn't like it, either, if you had that product.	25	A. It's not it just not as strong. The top
***************************************	D	}	
	Page 58		Page 60
1		1	-
1	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of	1 2	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off,
2	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go	2	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know
2 3	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here.	2 3	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out
2 3 4	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here.A. Well, there are more things than even what is	2 3 4	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub.
2 3 4 5	 Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's 	2 3 4 5	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips
2 3 4	 Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. 	2 3 4 5 6	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those 	2 3 4 5	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things 	2 3 4 5 6 7	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't work.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested attorney fees are not fair to the Class."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't work. Q. Right. When you go to pick it up, the top	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't work. Q. Right. When you go to pick it up, the top will separate from the bottom. A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested attorney fees are not fair to the Class." Did I read that section correctly? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't work. Q. Right. When you go to pick it up, the top will separate from the bottom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested attorney fees are not fair to the Class." Did I read that section correctly? A. Yes. Q. And then it says in here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't work. Q. Right. When you go to pick it up, the top will separate from the bottom. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that a "yes"?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested attorney fees are not fair to the Class." Did I read that section correctly? A. Yes. Q. And then it says in here MS. HARRISON: Excuse me, you must have moved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't work. Q. Right. When you go to pick it up, the top will separate from the bottom. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that a "yes"? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested attorney fees are not fair to the Class." Did I read that section correctly? A. Yes. Q. And then it says in here MS. HARRISON: Excuse me, you must have moved away from the phone, because your voice is getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't work. Q. Right. When you go to pick it up, the top will separate from the bottom. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that a "yes"? A. Yes. Q. Sorry, it's so easy for us to say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested attorney fees are not fair to the Class." Did I read that section correctly? A. Yes. Q. And then it says in here MS. HARRISON: Excuse me, you must have moved away from the phone, because your voice is getting much softer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't work. Q. Right. When you go to pick it up, the top will separate from the bottom. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that a "yes"? A. Yes. Q. Sorry, it's so easy for us to say. Besides the latches being ineffective on it, any other complaints?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested attorney fees are not fair to the Class." Did I read that section correctly? A. Yes. Q. And then it says in here MS. HARRISON: Excuse me, you must have moved away from the phone, because your voice is getting much softer. MR. WALSH: Actually, I lowered my head to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. I've got one, but you know what, instead of walking over there and you showing me, I'm going to go get it and bring it over here. A. Well, there are more things than even what is on here, but it probably is irrelevant, because it's not on here. Q. Now is your day to tell me about those things. I would like to know what the other things are that bother you about the product. A. I can't remember everything, because like I said, I stopped using it, and then I let the guys who are working at my house use it fairly recently. One thing is if you go to pick it up, the latch and this is from the very beginning it just it doesn't work. Q. Right. When you go to pick it up, the top will separate from the bottom. A. Uh-huh. Q. Is that a "yes"? A. Yes. Q. Sorry, it's so easy for us to say. Besides the latches being ineffective on it,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	never stayed on. If I go to pick it up, it flies off, and whatever is inside, you know Q. And one of your main uses was to vacuum out your hot tub. A. That's correct. And it's tippy. It tips over very easily. It comes apart really easily the hose does. It's not as strong as the other one, and, also, it doesn't fill up all the way. So you have to keep emptying it out. Q. Right. Now I know you are going to rely on the items that were listed in this objection and I'm referring to Exhibit 5 I'm not going to keep asking you a whole lot of questions about it, but I do want to ask you, on page 2, second full paragraph, third paragraph in here, it says, "The requested attorney fees are not fair to the Class." Did I read that section correctly? A. Yes. Q. And then it says in here MS. HARRISON: Excuse me, you must have moved away from the phone, because your voice is getting much softer.

www.synergy-legal.com

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

	Page 61	***************************************	Page 63
1	MS. HARRISON: Thank you. I appreciate it.	1	Q. Correct. So if go to Lowe's I'll give you
2	MR. WALSH: No problem.	2	a hypothetical. If you go to Lowe's and you purchase
3	BY MR. WALSH:	3	a Shop-Vac, they'll say, "Ms. Morales, would you also
4	Q. Do you see not the next sentence, but the	4	like to purchase an extended warranty? After the
5	following one, "The Parties have not provided any	5	original warranty expires, we'll extend it by two
6	indication as to the value of the Injunctive Relief or	6	years."
7	the number and value of warranties that will be called	7	A. Okay.
8	by Class Members."	8	Q. Were you aware that they offered those?
9	Did I read that correctly?	9	A. Not on Shop-Vac.
10	A. Could you read it again, please.	10	Q. "No," you weren't aware they offered those on
11	Q. Sure. "The parties have not provided any	11	Shop-Vacs?
12	indication as to the value of the Injunctive Relief or	12	A. That's correct.
13	the number and value of warranties that will be called	13	Q. Sorry. Sometimes I ask a question and the
14	by Class Members."	14	answer gets convoluted because of it. Thank you.
15	A. Yes.	15	Do you know what Lowe's charges for those
16	Q. "Yes," I read it correctly?	16	types of extended warranties on Shop-Vac products?
17	A. Yes, you read it correctly.	17	A. No.
18	Q. And do you have an opinion as to the value of	18	Q. Do you know what Lowe's charges for those
19	the warranties offered in this settlement?	19	types of warranties on other products?
20	A. No, I don't have an opinion.	20	A. I've been offered warranties at Lowe's on
21	Q. Do you know anything about the monetary value	21	other extended warranties. I don't recall right
22	of the warranties that are offered in this case?	22	now. We're talking about a lot of different products.
23	A. I may have read it, but if I did, I don't	23	Q. I understand. Thank you. Now let's move to
24	recall the numbers.	24	the last full paragraph on this page. That paragraph
		1	
25	Q. Let me ask this: It is your contention that	25	says, "The Warranty Relief is nothing more than a
25		25	-
25	Q. Let me ask this: It is your contention that Page 62	25	says, "The Warranty Relief is nothing more than a Page 64
1		25	-
1 2	Page 62 the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct?	1 2	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request."
1 2 3	Page 62 the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes.	1	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly?
1 2 3 4	Page 62 the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in	1 2 3 4	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did.
1 2 3 4 5	Page 62 the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that
1 2 3 4 5	Page 62 the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means?
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 62 the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the	1 2 3 4 5	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 62 the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties? A. That they sell the warranties?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it? Extending the warranty by two years.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties? A. That they sell the warranties? Q. Correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it? Extending the warranty by two years. Q. Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties? A. That they sell the warranties? Q. Correct. A. I hadn't thought of that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it? Extending the warranty by two years. Q. Correct. A. It doesn't I think how do you want me
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties? A. That they sell the warranties? Q. Correct. A. I hadn't thought of that. Q. Just to be clear, I'm not talking about the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it? Extending the warranty by two years. Q. Correct. A. It doesn't I think how do you want me to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties? A. That they sell the warranties? Q. Correct. A. I hadn't thought of that. Q. Just to be clear, I'm not talking about the warranty that was offered here. I'm just saying that	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it? Extending the warranty by two years. Q. Correct. A. It doesn't I think how do you want me to Q. Your answer is fine. Your answer is your
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties? A. That they sell the warranties? Q. Correct. A. I hadn't thought of that. Q. Just to be clear, I'm not talking about the warranty that was offered here. I'm just saying that Lowe's sells similar warranty products as what was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it? Extending the warranty by two years. Q. Correct. A. It doesn't I think how do you want me to Q. Your answer is fine. Your answer is your answer. I'm not going to tell you how to answer, but
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties? A. That they sell the warranties? Q. Correct. A. I hadn't thought of that. Q. Just to be clear, I'm not talking about the warranty that was offered here. I'm just saying that Lowe's sells similar warranty products as what was offered.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it? Extending the warranty by two years. Q. Correct. A. It doesn't I think how do you want me to Q. Your answer is fine. Your answer is your answer. I'm not going to tell you how to answer, but I am going to ask, what does the word "coupon," in
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties? A. That they sell the warranties? Q. Correct. A. I hadn't thought of that. Q. Just to be clear, I'm not talking about the warranty that was offered here. I'm just saying that Lowe's sells similar warranty products as what was offered. Were you aware of that?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it? Extending the warranty by two years. Q. Correct. A. It doesn't I think how do you want me to Q. Your answer is fine. Your answer is your answer. I'm not going to tell you how to answer, but I am going to ask, what does the word "coupon," in this context, mean to you, if anything?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the requested attorney fees are not fair to the class correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how much the attorney fees are in this case? A. I think I read them, but I just don't recall. Q. Would your opinion change if you knew the value of the warranty was more than \$170 million? A. No. Q. Did you know that the defendant, Lowe's, sells did you know that Lowe's was also a defendant in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. And did you know that they sell these types of warranties? A. That they sell the warranties? Q. Correct. A. I hadn't thought of that. Q. Just to be clear, I'm not talking about the warranty that was offered here. I'm just saying that Lowe's sells similar warranty products as what was offered.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 64 coupon and CAFA should apply to Plaintiff's fee request." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, you did. Q. Do you have an opinion as to what that sentence means? A. Well, I assume that CAFA means it's it's some kind of standard enforced by some kind of an association. That's my assumption of that. A coupon, I mean, that it's not very valuable, that the Warranty Relief, I mean, it seems really ineffective to me. Q. Why does it seem ineffective to you? A. I'm not a legal person. I don't understand these things, very well. But a warranty to make sure that the product lasts longer? Two years, isn't it? Extending the warranty by two years. Q. Correct. A. It doesn't I think how do you want me to Q. Your answer is fine. Your answer is your answer. I'm not going to tell you how to answer, but I am going to ask, what does the word "coupon," in

www.synergy-legal.com

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

	Page 65		Page 67
1	that extra two-year warranty, does that require to you	1	Fair?
2	purchase anything else from Shop-Vac?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. No.	3	Q. I understand that. I'm not trying to beat
4	MR. WALSH: Now, you haven't requested one,	4	you up here. I'm trying to get to know what is going
5	but I'm going request a break now.	5	on. So I have more questions. All right.
6	(Recess.)	6	So when I asked earlier about other
7	MR. WALSH: Mardi, I just sent you an e-mail,	7	objections and you said there might be a Chase Bank
8	since she was discussing she thought there was a Chase	8	one that you left out before, is this it?
9	objection before. I've got a copy of the Chase	9	A. Yes.
10	objection that was filed, and I've got a few questions	10	Q. And do you recall, now that you've had a
11	about that.	11	chance to look at this, when you objected to the Chase
12	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 was marked for	12	Bank case?
13	identification.)	13	A. No. I recall it was around my father was
14	BY MR. WALSH:	14	having surgery, so that's what I can relay. Maybe
15	Q. You've just been handed a copy of Exhibit 6.	15	early spring, late winter. I'm not sure.
16	You probably haven't seen this first page before, but	16	Q. Go to the first page one more time, and if
17	let me ask you about it. Go back	17	you look at the date stamp on here, does that help you
18	A. Oh, you wanted me to look at the first page?	18	recall when this might have been?
19	Q. Yes. Up there, do you see where it says,	19	A. Yes.
20	"T. Michael Kennedy, LLC"?	20	Q. And that date stamp says "March 28th, 2016,"
21	A. Yes.	21	does that seem about the right time?
22	Q. Do you see that?	22	A. It does.
23	A. Yes, I do.	23	Q. So sometime in the spring of this year, there
24	Q. Do you know who T. Michael Kennedy was?	24	was another objection in the Chase case; correct?
25	A. I think he was the attorney, wasn't he, on	25	A. That's right.
	Page 66	<u> </u>	Page 68
		1	
1	the Chase case.	1	Q. What happened with that objection, if you
1 2	the Chase case. Q. I'm asking you what you recall.	1 2	Q. What happened with that objection, if you recall?
		1	
2	Q. I'm asking you what you recall.	2	recall?
2	Q. I'm asking you what you recall.A. I'm pretty sure.	2 3	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I
2 3 4	Q. I'm asking you what you recall.A. I'm pretty sure.Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I	2 3 4	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it
2 3 4 5	 Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." 	2 3 4 5	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." 	2 3 4 5 6 7	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. "My name is Shirley"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair? A. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. "My name is Shirley" Q. You don't need to read it out loud. Go ahead	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair? A. That's right. Q. And do you remember what the Chase Bank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. "My name is Shirley" Q. You don't need to read it out loud. Go ahead and read it to yourself, until you get to the part	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair? A. That's right. Q. And do you remember what the Chase Bank settlement was about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. "My name is Shirley" Q. You don't need to read it out loud. Go ahead and read it to yourself, until you get to the part that says "T. Michael Kennedy," and let me know when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair? A. That's right. Q. And do you remember what the Chase Bank settlement was about? A. You know, I don't remember, exactly, what it was about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. "My name is Shirley" Q. You don't need to read it out loud. Go ahead and read it to yourself, until you get to the part that says "T. Michael Kennedy," and let me know when you are done.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair? A. That's right. Q. And do you remember what the Chase Bank settlement was about? A. You know, I don't remember, exactly, what it was about. Q. And do you remember why you objected to it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. "My name is Shirley" Q. You don't need to read it out loud. Go ahead and read it to yourself, until you get to the part that says "T. Michael Kennedy," and let me know when you are done. A. Okay. Yes, I'm done. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair? A. That's right. Q. And do you remember what the Chase Bank settlement was about? A. You know, I don't remember, exactly, what it was about. Q. And do you remember why you objected to it? A. You know, when I read these things, sometime
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. "My name is Shirley" Q. You don't need to read it out loud. Go ahead and read it to yourself, until you get to the part that says "T. Michael Kennedy," and let me know when you are done. A. Okay. Yes, I'm done. Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, Ms. Morales, while I'm asking you these next questions, I know you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair? A. That's right. Q. And do you remember what the Chase Bank settlement was about? A. You know, I don't remember, exactly, what it was about. Q. And do you remember why you objected to it? A. You know, when I read these things, sometime I just think the companies are taking advantage of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. "My name is Shirley" Q. You don't need to read it out loud. Go ahead and read it to yourself, until you get to the part that says "T. Michael Kennedy," and let me know when you are done. A. Okay. Yes, I'm done. Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, Ms. Morales, while I'm asking you these next questions, I know you are not an attorney, I understand, and we've gone over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair? A. That's right. Q. And do you remember what the Chase Bank settlement was about? A. You know, I don't remember, exactly, what it was about. Q. And do you remember why you objected to it? A. You know, when I read these things, sometime I just think the companies are taking advantage of the clients, and so I'll object.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. I'm asking you what you recall. A. I'm pretty sure. Q. We'll get more help on the next page, I think. Let's go to page 2 or page 1. It's actually numbered "1." A. Okay. Q. And if you would, look with me at the one, two, third full paragraph that starts, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. Where is this? Okay. Here. Q. Go ahead and read that, where it says, "My name is Shirley Morales." A. "My name is Shirley" Q. You don't need to read it out loud. Go ahead and read it to yourself, until you get to the part that says "T. Michael Kennedy," and let me know when you are done. A. Okay. Yes, I'm done. Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, Ms. Morales, while I'm asking you these next questions, I know you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recall? A. I just recall that it something about it didn't work out. Maybe I wasn't a part I think I didn't qualify. You know, I have several Chase accounts, so I thought I did, but I didn't. Q. So whenever I said "lack of standing," that term doesn't really mean anything to you? A. No. Q. So if this was dismissed for lack of standing, you wouldn't understand that, because you are not an attorney. Fair? A. That's right. Q. And do you remember what the Chase Bank settlement was about? A. You know, I don't remember, exactly, what it was about. Q. And do you remember why you objected to it? A. You know, when I read these things, sometime! I just think the companies are taking advantage of the

www.synergy-legal.com

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	Water the second		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Page 69		Page 71
1	A. Companies taking advantage of the consumer.	1	Q. Have you ever talked about an objection with
2	Q. Let me take a broad step back. Why do you	2	anyone from Hawaii, that you recall?
3	think these class actions are filed against the	3	A. No.
4	companies to begin with?	4	Q. When did you if you know, when did you
5	A. Because someone noticed that they had done	5	hire Mr. Kennedy to object in the Chase Bank matter?
6	something not really very honest, and so they it	6	A. I don't recall.
7	happened to a lot of people.	7	Q. But you hired him before the objection was
8	Q. And is that also why you object to class	8	tendered in that case; is that fair to say?
9	cases, or are you trying to do something different?	9	A. Yes.
10	A. I can't answer that a "yes" or "no." I don't	10	Q. And his name appears on this objection that
11	think it's real clear to me.	11	was filed on your behalf; is that correct?
12	Q. The reason I asked is, you just said that	12	A. Yes.
13	sometimes you get the objections and you realize the	13	Q. And if you go to page 5 of the Objection, let
14	companies have done something bad and then you object	14	me know when you are there. And on page 5, you see
15		15	right above where it says, "dated March 23rd," there's
16	A. Did I say "bad"?	16	a signature, do you see that?
17	Q. 1 was paraphrasing. I'm sorry, I paraphrase.	17	A. Uh-huh.
18	 A. I think I was saying that sometimes companies 	18	Q. Is that your signature?
19	are dishonest and they manipulate people unfairly.	19	A. You know what, I assume it is.
20	Q. And that's why you object to class actions?	20	Q. It doesn't look anything like your other
21	A. You know what, it's not okay. I'm not	21	signatures is why I ask.
22	being real clear here. I think you are saying why I	22	 A. Well, I make some pretty bad signatures
23	object to the class action is because sometimes I	23	sometimes.
24	think that what is given often, what the result of	24	Q. Let me ask you this, because I'm not trying
25	that is unfair to the class.	25	to beat you up, do you see in front of it, it has a
	Page 70		Page 72
1	Q. And so you felt that whatever was being given	1	"/S/."
2	to the class was unfair in this Chase case?	2	Do you see that?
3	A. You know, I don't recall, exactly, the	3	A. Yes.
4	details of it. I even I barely remember. It's	4	Q. And if you turn to page 6, you'll see that
5	been a rough year.	5	those have "/S/," too, which is something attorneys do
6	Q. I understand and I apologize if you've had a	6	
			when they are signing on behalf of somebody else,
7	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but	7	when they are signing on behalf of somebody else, which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to
7 8			
	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but	7	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to
8	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some	7 8	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different.
8 9	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions.	7 8 9	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just
8 9 10	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on.	7 8 9 10	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed
8 9 10 11	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life,	7 8 9 10 11	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign?
8 9 10 11 12	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered.	7 8 9 10 11 12	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't
8 9 10 11 12 13	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember.
8 9 10 11 12 13	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to hire Mr. Kennedy?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember. Q. That's fine, but on this one, this was filed
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to hire Mr. Kennedy? A. I think I heard about him from a friend, or	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember. Q. That's fine, but on this one, this was filed by your attorney in that case; correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to hire Mr. Kennedy? A. I think I heard about him from a friend, or else I found him on the Internet. I really don't	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember. Q. That's fine, but on this one, this was filed by your attorney in that case; correct? A. Okay.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to hire Mr. Kennedy? A. I think I heard about him from a friend, or else I found him on the Internet. I really don't remember.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember. Q. That's fine, but on this one, this was filed by your attorney in that case; correct? A. Okay. Q. Is that correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to hire Mr. Kennedy? A. I think I heard about him from a friend, or else I found him on the Internet. I really don't remember. Q. If you heard about him from a friend, where	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember. Q. That's fine, but on this one, this was filed by your attorney in that case; correct? A. Okay. Q. Is that correct? A. I don't remember.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to hire Mr. Kennedy? A. I think I heard about him from a friend, or else I found him on the Internet. I really don't remember. Q. If you heard about him from a friend, where would that friend be from, if you know?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember. Q. That's fine, but on this one, this was filed by your attorney in that case; correct? A. Okay. Q. Is that correct? A. I don't remember. Q. That's okay. Let's set that one aside, over
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to hire Mr. Kennedy? A. I think I heard about him from a friend, or else I found him on the Internet. I really don't remember. Q. If you heard about him from a friend, where would that friend be from, if you know? A. You know, I have a lot of friends. I don't	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember. Q. That's fine, but on this one, this was filed by your attorney in that case; correct? A. Okay. Q. Is that correct? A. I don't remember. Q. That's okay. Let's set that one aside, over on the pile of exhibits. That's something I do so I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to hire Mr. Kennedy? A. I think I heard about him from a friend, or else I found him on the Internet. I really don't remember. Q. If you heard about him from a friend, where would that friend be from, if you know? A. You know, I have a lot of friends. I don't remember.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember. Q. That's fine, but on this one, this was filed by your attorney in that case; correct? A. Okay. Q. Is that correct? A. I don't remember. Q. That's okay. Let's set that one aside, over on the pile of exhibits. That's something I do so I never run away with them. They get really angry if
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	rough year. And I apologize for the deposition, but you did file an objection, so I do get to ask some questions. A. I understand. Life goes on. Q. I'm not trying to over complicate your life, just trying to get questions answered. So T. Michael Kennedy, how did you come to hire Mr. Kennedy? A. I think I heard about him from a friend, or else I found him on the Internet. I really don't remember. Q. If you heard about him from a friend, where would that friend be from, if you know? A. You know, I have a lot of friends. I don't remember. Q. If there was someone from Hawaii that put you	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which is perfectly acceptable. I was just trying to figure out why the signatures look different. So now, knowing that "/S/" sometimes just means "with permission," do you still think you signed it, or maybe you gave permission to somebody to sign? A. Maybe I gave permission. I really don't remember. Q. That's fine, but on this one, this was filed by your attorney in that case; correct? A. Okay. Q. Is that correct? A. I don't remember. Q. That's okay. Let's set that one aside, over on the pile of exhibits. That's something I do so I never run away with them. They get really angry if you run away with exhibits.

www.synergy-legal.com

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

Page 75			1	19 (Pages 73 to 76)
2 identification		Page 73		Page 75
BY MR. WALSH: 4 Q. And what has just been handed to you was 5 something I would represent to you was filed by both 6 your attorney, T. Michael Kennedy, and by plaintill's 6 counsel, Ben Bingham, in the Chuse case. And take a 8 moment, look at it. Let me know when you are done 9 looking at it. 10 A. Okay. Okay. I'm done looking at it. 11 Q. I just wanted you to look at it so we can 12 know were looking at be same top. Look at the top, 13 I'm going to read it. Let me know if I've read it 14 correctly. 'Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal 15 of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley 16 Morales." 17 Did I read that correctly? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And you are the "Shirley Morales" we're 11 talking about, correct? 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph 1, and 23 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 24 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 25 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 26 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 27 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 28 members do not have standing to object to class action 29 settlement." 20 And if you would, go down to paragraph 1, and 21 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 22 quarties have stainfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 23 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 24 parties have stainfied to object to class action 25 settlement." 26 pust to rever the stain of the standing to object to class action 27 settlement." 28 pust let me know if I've read it 29 members do not have standing to object to class action 20 let Michael Kenneziy. 20 let Michael Kenneziy. 21 filed, in terms of when you purchased these units. 22 filed, in terms of when you purchased these units. 23 filed, in terms of when you purchased these units. 24 filed, in terms of when you purchased these units. 25 for the break, I took a look at the unit you brought with 26 you today, and under the lid of the unit when it 27 roll wa	1	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 7 was marked for	1	earlier about how you would want a settlement improved
4 A. You know, Haven't intagined into that, so 1 don't know. 5 something I would represent to you was filed by both 6 your attorney, T. Michael Kennedy, and by plaintiff's counsel, Ben Bingham, in the Chase case. And take a moment, look at it. Let me know when you are done looking at it. 10 A. Okay. Okay. I'm done looking at it. 11 Q. I just wanted you to look at it so we can know we're looking at the same top. Look at the top. 12 Rhow we're looking at the same top. Look at the top. 13 I'm going to read it. Let me know if I've read it correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal of Optication of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley Morales." 14 Correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal of Morales." 15 O'Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley Morales." 16 A. Yes. 19 Q. And you are the "Shirley Morales" we're talking about; correctly. 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to puragraph 1, and just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and Shirley Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 24 Did I read that correctly? 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 26 Wife me that this is signed by - electronically, with """, """, "" from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your attomey, T. Michael Kennedy. 28 A. Yes. 29 Q. I think that's all the questions I have about that. I have a few other questions that are hanging to out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to that. I have a few other questions that are hanging to out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to the Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a few other questions that are hanging to the part of	2	identification.)	2	in this matter, how would you like to see that
something I would represent to you was filed by both 6 your attorney. T. Michael Kennedy, and by plaintiff's 7 counsel, Ben Bingham, in the Chase canes. And take a moment, look at it. Let me know when you are done looking at it. 10 A. Okay. Okay. I'm done looking at it. 11 Q. I just vanted you to look at it is ow ecan 12 know we're looking at the same top. Look at the top, 13 I'm going to read it. Let me know if I've read it correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley 16 Morales." 17 Did I'read that correctly? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And you are the "Shirley Morales" we're talking about, correct? 20 And fivy on would, go down to paragraph 1, and just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class Page 74 1 members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." 2 Did I read that correctly? 3 A. Yes. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed byelectronically, with ""SN," from Ben Binglam, for Bingham & Lea, and your attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. I dhink thar's all the questions I have a look of the unit there's a little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it roils off the assembly line and that provides a date that I was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 4 A. Ves. 5 Q. I flying turn to the next page, would you agree with the that this is signed byelectronically, with 1 that I have a few other questions, and mirght have a few fewford vacuums. 5 You would have then purchased it sometime after it was made. 6 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 7 Q. I think khar's all the question I have a few few for water that in the content of the class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you warm made, if any? 6 Q. Oconsistent with what you said in the terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; correct? 7 A. Uh-huh. 8 Some page 74 Corposition and	3	BY MR. WALSH:	3	implemented?
Source of Special Sp	4	Q. And what has just been handed to you was	4	A. You know, I haven't imagined into that, so I
some questions, and then I may have a few others. Thank you. EXAMINATION BY MR. SHORTHACY: Light, Ms. draw, Clay, I may be tooking at it. Correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly." The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly. "The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly." The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly. "The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly." The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly." The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly. "The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly." The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly. "The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly." The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly. "The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly." The patrick John Hollins and Just Jet me know if I've read this correctly. "The patrick John Hollins And John Hollins Ho	5	something I would represent to you was filed by both	5	don't know.
## Beach moment, look at ii. Let me know when you are done looking at it. A Clay, Okay, Pin done looking at it. Q J just wanted you to look at it so we can know we're looking at the same top. Look at the top, Pin going to read it. Let me know if I've read it correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley of Did I read that correctly? A Nes. 19	6	your attorney, T. Michael Kennedy, and by plaintiff's	6	MR. WALSH: I'm going to let Michael ask you
9 looking at it. 10 A. Okay. Okay. I'm done looking at it. 11 Q. Jijust wanted you to look at it so we can 12 know we're looking at the same top. Look at the top, 13 I'm going to read it. Let me know if I've read it 14 correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdraval of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley 16 Morales." 16 Morales." 16 Morales." 17 Did I read that correctly? 17 Did I read that correctly? 18 A. Yes. 18 Ms. JHARRISON: Refresh me on what Exhibit 4 is step photograph 13 Ms. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 13 Ms. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 14 with the three wetfully vacuums. 18 Ws. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 15 Ws. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 16 Ws. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 16 Ws. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 17 Ws. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 16 Ws. Ms. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 16 Ws. Ms. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 16 Ws. Ms. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 16 Ws. Ms. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 16 Ws. Ms. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph 16 Ws. Ms. Ms. Ms. Ms. Ms. Ms. Ms. Ms. Ms. M	7	counsel, Ben Bingham, in the Chase case. And take a	7	some questions, and then I may have a few others.
10 A. Okay. Okay. I'm done looking at it. 11 Q. I just wanted you to look at it so we can 12 know we're looking at the same top. Look at the top. 13 I'm going to read it. Let me know if I've read it 14 correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal 15 of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley 16 Morales." 17 Did I read that correctly? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And you are the "Shirley Morales" we're 19 talking about; correct? 20 talking about; correct? 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph 1, and 25 Just tem know if I've read this correctly. "The 24 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 26 With me that this is signed by -electronically, with 27 "/S/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your 28 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 29 A. Yes. 30 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 31 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 32 out there that I vanted to ask, and then I'm going to 33 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have 34 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 35 that one of the class action settlement," 36 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 37 that I have a few other questions that are hanging 38 out there that I vanted to ask, and then I'm going to 39 that the work of the unit when it 30 refer it was made. 31 that it was made. 32 Pay W. Wal.SH: You know what, I think you are 34 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 35 that one of the death of the unit when it 36 the break, I took a look at the unit you put that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this 36 unit was made. I will represent to you that this 37 unit was made. I will represent to you that this 38 unit was made. I will represent to you that this 39 unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 40 A. Okay. 41 O. I think that's all the question I have about 41 that neas few other questions that are hanging 42 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 43	8	moment, look at it. Let me know when you are done	8	Thank you.
11 Q. Hi, Ms. Morales. My name is Nichael Shortnacy. Fina atterney. Terepresent 12 Nichael Shortnacy. The an atterney. Terepresent 13 Nichael Shortnacy. The an atterney. Terepresent 14 Shop-Vac Corporation and Lowes Home Centers, LLC. I 15 Shop-Vac Corporation and Lowes Home Centers, LLC. I 15 Shop-Vac Corporation and Lowes Home Centers, LLC. I 15 Shop-Vac Corporation and Lowes Home Centers, LLC. I 15 Shop-Vac Corporation and Lowes Home Centers, LLC. I 15 Shop-Vac Corporation and Lowes Home Centers, LLC. I 15 Shop-Vac Corpora	9	looking at it.	9	EXAMINATION
12 know we're looking at the same top. Look at the top, 12 Pm going to read it. Let me know if I've read it 13 Shop-Vac Corporation and Lowe's Home Centers, LLC. 1 14 Let me know if I've read it 15 Let me know if I've read it 15 Let me know if I've read it 16 Morales." 16 Morales." 17 Did I read that correctly? 17 A. Here it is. 18 MS. HARRISON: Refresh me on what Exhibit 4 is. 19 MS. HARRISON: Provides a date that it was made. 18 MS. HARRISON: Refresh me on what Exhibit 4 is. 19 MS. HARRISON: Provides a date that it was made. 19 MS. HARRISON: Provides a date that it was made. 10 MS. Walls the me of the dates, then Just accepting that pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made.	10	A. Okay. Okay. I'm done looking at it.	10	BY MR. SHORTNACY:
13 I'm going to read it. Let me know if I've read it correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley 16 Morales." 17 Did I read that correctly? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And you are the "Shirley Morales" we're talking about, correct? 20 talking about, correct? 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph I, and just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 24 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 10 Did I read that correctly. "The 24 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 10 Did I read that correctly? 11 members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." 12 Did I read that correctly? 23 Did I read that correctly? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by — electronically, with 6 with that's all the question I have about 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging of the there that I wanted to just go to Exhibit 4. 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 28 Did I read that correctly. "The 25 members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." 29 Did I read that correctly? 20 If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by — electronically, with 6 with the wind the min when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. I think that's all the questions that are hanging of the three that I wanted to just got to Exhibit 4. 23 A. Yes. 24 G. Hord that correctly. "The 25 members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." 25 John the three with a wanted to just got to Exhibit 4. A. Here it is. 26 MR. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph with the tree with you to det the timing a little more filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. One t	11	Q. I just wanted you to look at it so we can	11	Q. Hi, Ms. Morales. My name is
14 correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal 15 of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley 16 Morales." 17 Did I read that correctly? 18 A. Yes. 20 talking about; correct? 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph I, and 23 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 24 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class Page 74 1 members do not have standing to object to class action 2 settlement." 2 Jif you turn to the next page, would you agree 3 with me that this is signed by electronically, with 2 with me that this is signed by electronically, with 3 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. I flyou turn to the next page, would you agree 4 with me that this is signed by electronically, with 5 Ws. Michael Kennedy. 6 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 1 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 1 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 1 tel Michael sak you some questions, and I might have a 1 few following questions after he's done. You can set 1 that one aside. 1 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 2 let Michael sak you some questions, and I might have a 1 few following questions after he's done. You can set 1 that I have a few other equestions that are hanging 1 of the assembly line and that provides a date 1 few following questions after he's done. You can set 1 that I have a few other questions that are hanging 1 of the constitution with what you said in the 2 of the members of this date is the provided provide	12	know we're looking at the same top. Look at the top,	12	Michael Shortnacy. I'm an attorney. I represent
15 of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley 16 Morales." 17 Did I read that correctly? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And you are the "Shirley Morales" we're 20 talking about; correct? 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph I, and 23 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 24 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 26 Ns. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 27 Page 74 28 The members do not have standing to object to class action 29 settlement." 20 mr. SHORTNACY: 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. I want to try to get the timing a little more 30 filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. 31 Did I read that correctly? 32 Did I read that correctly? 33 Did I read that correctly? 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree 46 with me that this is signed by electronically, with 47 "/S/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your 48 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 49 A. Yes. 40 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 41 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 42 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 43 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 44 few following questions after he's done. You can set 45 for following questions after he's done. You can set 46 for following questions after he's done. You can set 47 for following questions after he's done. You can set 48 for following questions after he's done. You can set 49 for following questions after he's done. You can set 40 for following questions after he's done. You can set 41 for following questions after he's done. You can set 41 for following questions after he's done. You can set 42 for following questions after he's done. You can set 43 for following questions after he's done. You can set 44 for following questions after he's done. You can set 45 for following questions after he's done. You can set 46 for following questions after he's done. You can set 47 for following ques	13	I'm going to read it. Let me know if I've read it	13	Shop-Vac Corporation and Lowe's Home Centers, LLC. I
16 Morales." 17 Did I read that correctly? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And you are the "Shirley Morales" we're talking about, correct? 20 Lalking about, correct? 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph I, and just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 26 Page 74 27 Page 74 28 Page 74 29 Libink dat's all the question I have about the that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 12 that none aside. 29 Q. I think that's all the question I have about the followup questions after he's done. You can set 1 feel followup questions after he's done. You can set 1 class action settlement, what improvements to the statlement would you want made, if any? 20 La Ms. HARRISON: Refresh me on what Exhibit 4 is the photograph with the three weidfly vacuums. 21 Ms. HARRISON: Exhibit 4 is the photograph with the three weidfly vacuums. 22 BY MR. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph with the three weidfly vacuums. 23 Did I read that correctly? 24 Did I with the three weidfly vacuums. 25 Mr. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph with the three weidfly vacuums. 26 Did I with the three weidfly vacuums. 27 Did I with to the three weidfly vacuums. 28 DY MR. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph with the three weidfly vacuums. 29 Did I with the three weidfly vacuums. 20 Let with the three weidfly vacuums. 21 Did I read that correctly? 22 DI want to try to get the timing a little more filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. 24 One thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales at the unit you brought with you today, and under the lid of the unit there's a little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date tolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 20 So I want to try to fill in some o	14	correctly. "Joint Motion for Approval of Withdrawal	14	have a few followup questions to what Mr. Walsh was
17 Did I read that correctly? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And you are the "Shirley Morales" we're 19 Liking about; correct? 20 Laking about; correct? 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph I, and 23 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 24 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class 26 None thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during 27 determined the best of the break, I took a look at the unit you brought with you today, and under the lid of the unit there's a little date stamp than's pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that this is signed by - electronically, with 28 A. Yes. 30 Lif you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by - electronically, with 31 Rittle date stamp than's pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 31 A. Chay. 32 A. Yes. 33 Did I read that correctly? 34 A. Yes. 45 Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by - electronically, with "8%," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 32 A. Yes. 33 Did I read that correctly? 44 A. Yes. 45 Q. I fly ut turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by - electronically, with 10 rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 48 A. Yes. 49 A. Yes. 50 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 10 A. Sure. 51 Care that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 11 Let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that one aside. 51 Care that I was made. 52 Did - A. Sure. 53 Care that I was made. 54 Care that I was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 55 Care that I was made. 66 Whith the three seeds on the three seeds on the three seeds on the thr	15	of Objection of Patrick John Hollins and Shirley	15	asking you about just now. I wanted to just go to
A. Yes. 18	16	Morales."	16	Exhibit 4.
19 Q. And you are the "Shirley Morales" we're 20 talking about; correct? 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph 1, and 23 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 24 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class Page 74 1 members do not have standing to object to class action 2 settlement." 2 members do not have standing to object to class action 2 settlement." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree 6 with me that this is signed by electronically, with 7 "St," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your 8 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that one aside. 16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 10 her that. 20 MR. SHORTNACY: 21 Lawnt to try to get the timing a little more 32 dilled, in terms of when you purchased these units. 32 Oce thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during 34 little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it 35 little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it 36 unit was made. I will represent to you that this 37 unit was made. I will represent to you that this 38 unit was made. I will represent to you that this 40 unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 41 A. Sure. 42 C. So I want to try to fill in some of the 43 date, that it was made. 44 Few followup questions that are hanging 45 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 46 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 47 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 48 few followup questions after he's done.	17		17	A. Here it is.
talking about; correct? A. That's right. Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph 1, and just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class Page 74 Page 74 Page 74 members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by electronically, with "%%," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. A. Yes. Q. I think that's all the question I have about the the there that I have a few other questions that are hanging to the that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement twould you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that, and I think bed are asswered it. So don't answer dit. So don't answ	18	A. Yes.	18	MS. HARRISON: Refresh me on what Exhibit 4
21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph 1, and 23 just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The 24 parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and 25 Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class Page 74 1 members do not have standing to object to class action 2 settlement." 2 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree 4 with me that this is signed by electronically, with 7 "/S/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your 8 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. 10 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 11 class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. 20 Mr. WALSH: With the three wet/dry vacuums. 21 With the three wet/dry vacuums. 22 With the three wet/dry vacuums. 23 PX MR. SHORTNACY: 24 GR. Hawn to try to get the timing a little more 32 filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. 34 One thing I want to try to get the timing a little more 34 filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. 35 One thing I want to ryo ke the timing a little more 34 filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. 36 One thing I want to ryo kept the timing a little more 37 filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. 39 One thing I want to ryo kept when jou purchased these units. 31 the break, I took a look at the unit you brought with you today, and under the lid of the unit there's a little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 4 A. Okay. 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. I think that of the unit there's a little date stamp that'	19		19	İS.
Q. And if you would, go down to paragraph 1, and just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class Page 74 Page 74 members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by electronically, with "/s/", from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. A. Yes. Q. I think that's all the question I have about that. I have a few other questions that are hanging out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she as answerd it. So don't answer that one. 22 BY MR. SHORTNACY: Q. I want to try to get the timing a little more filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. One thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. One thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. One thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. One thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. One thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during filled, in terms of when you provable these units. One thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during filled, in terms of when you provable these units. One thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during filled, in terms of when you purchased these units. One thing I will represent to you. M	20	talking about; correct?	20	MR. SHORTNACY: Exhibit 4 is the photograph
just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class Page 74 Page 74 members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Jif you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by electronically, with "I's/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. A. Yes. Q. I think that's all the question I have about that. I have a few other questions that are hanging out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she as were dit. So don't answer that one. 2	21	A. That's right.	21	with the three wet/dry vacuums.
parties have satisfied themselves that Mr. Hollins and Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class Page 74 members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. O. If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by electronically, with "/s/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. A. Yes. O. I think that's all the question I have about that. I have a few other questions, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? Ms. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: Page 74 Thicked sax Non-class Page 75 The break, I took a look at the unit you brought with you today, and under the lid of the unit there is a little date samp that's pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. A. Okay. Q. So I want to try to fill in some of the dates, then. Just accepting that representation A. Sure. Q you would have then purchased it sometime after it was made. 1 defer followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she answered it. So don't answer that one. BY MR. WALSH: A correct? A breach the unit you brought with the bid of the unit there is a little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it rolls of the unit when it rolls of the unit there is a little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it rolls of the unit there is a little date stamp that's pressed in	22		22	BY MR. SHORTNACY:
Page 74 Page 74 Page 76 Page 76 members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." 2	23	just let me know if I've read this correctly. "The	23	Q. I want to try to get the timing a little more
Page 74 I members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Jittle date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made. I will represent to you that this with me that this is signed by electronically, with with me that this is signed by electronically, with attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. A. Yes. Joe I think that's all the question I have about that. I have a few other questions that are hanging out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement would you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	24		24	
members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by — electronically, with attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. A. Yes. Q. I think that's all the question I have about that. I have a few other questions that are hanging out there that I wanted to ask, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she answered it. So don't answer that one. I the break, I took a look at the unit you brought with you then the lid of the unit there's a little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. A. Okay. Q. So I want to try to fill in some of the dates, then. Just accepting that representation — A. Sure. Q. — you would have then purchased it sometime after it was made. A. That could be. Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 2010 — A. Sure. Q. Let me finish. A. Sorry. Q. Consistent with what you said before, in terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. So can you help me, tell me what you remember — if that helps you, the 2010 date — in	25	Ms. Morales are not members of this class. Non-class	25	One thing I will represent to you, Ms. Morales, during
members do not have standing to object to class action settlement." Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by — electronically, with attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. A. Yes. Q. I think that's all the question I have about that. I have a few other questions that are hanging out there that I wanted to ask, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she answered it. So don't answer that one. I the break, I took a look at the unit you brought with you then the lid of the unit there's a little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. A. Okay. Q. So I want to try to fill in some of the dates, then. Just accepting that representation — A. Sure. Q. — you would have then purchased it sometime after it was made. A. That could be. Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 2010 — A. Sure. Q. Let me finish. A. Sorry. Q. Consistent with what you said before, in terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. So can you help me, tell me what you remember — if that helps you, the 2010 date — in		Page 74		Page 76
2 settlement." 3 Did I read that correctly? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree 6 with me that this is signed by electronically, with 7 "/S/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your 8 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that one aside. 16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: 22 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 22 you today, and under the lid of the unit there's a little date stamp that's pressed into the unit when it rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made. I will represent to you that this it was made. I will represent to you that this was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will represent to you that his unit was made. I will and. I will also not at hat p				
Did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree with me that this is signed by electronically, with with me that this is signed by electronically, with with me that this is signed by electronically, with with me that this is signed by electronically, with with me that this is signed by electronically, with with me that this is signed by electronically, with with was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. A. Okay. Q. So I want to try to fill in some of the dates, then. Just accepting that representation A. Sure. Q you would have then purchased it sometime out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. 15 that it was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. A. Okay. Q. So I want to try to fill in some of the dates, then. Just accepting that representation A. Sure. Q you would have then purchased it sometime after it was made. A. That could be. A. That could be. Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 2010 A. Sure. The class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? M. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. M. WALSH: You know what, I think you are right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she answered it. So don't answer that one. A. Okay. A. Sure. Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the settlement with what you said in the settlement with what you said in the settlement with what you said before, in terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; correct? A. Uh-huh. A. Sure. A. Sure. A. Sure. A.	1			• • • •
4 A. Yes. 5 Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree 6 with me that this is signed by electronically, with 7 "/S/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your 8 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that one aside. 16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 24 rolls off the assembly line and that provides a date that it was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to you that this unit was made. I will represent to pount a pass. A. Okay. A. Osure. A. Sure. A. That could be. A. Sure. A. Sure. Class action settlement, what improvements to the A. Sure. A. Sory. Q. Consistent with what you said before, in terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. So can you help me, tell me what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date	ł			
5 Q. If you turn to the next page, would you agree 6 with me that this is signed by electronically, with 7 "/S/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your 8 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that it was made. I will represent to you that this 16 unit was made. I will represent to you that this 17 unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 18 A. Okay. 9 A. Okay. 9 A. Okay. 10 A. Okay. 11 A. Okay. 12 A. Okay. 13 A. Sure. 14 Q you would have then purchased it sometime 15 after it was made. 16 A. That could be. 17 Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 18 settlement, what improvements to the 19 A. Sure. 10 Q. Let me finish. 10 A. Sure. 11 A. Sorry. 12 A. Sorry. 13 A. Sorry. 14 A. Sorry. 15 A. Sorry. 16 A. Sorry. 17 Q. Consistent with what you said before, in 18 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 19 Consistent with what you and before, in 19 A. Sorry. 20 A. Sorry. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 25 WALSH: 26 Uh-huh. 27 G. So can you help me, tell me what you 28 remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1	•		
with me that this is signed by electronically, with 7 "/S/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your 8 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that one aside. 16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 Let me finish. 21 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 26 unit was made on or about April 21st, 2010. 7 A. Okay. 8 Q. So I want to try to fill in some of the dates, then. Just accepting that representation 9 dates, then. Just accepting that representation 10 A. Sure. 11 Q you would have then purchased it sometime after it was made. 12 after it was made. 13 A. That could be. 9 A. That could be. 14 Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 20 Let me finish. 15 A. Sorry. 16 A. Sure. 17 Q. Let me finish. 20 Let me finish. 21 Let ms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 22 correct? 23 Q. Consistent with what you said before, in 24 Let ms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 25 A. Uh-huh. 26 Q. So can you help me, tell me what you 27 remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	ł			
7 "/S/," from Ben Bingham, for Bingham & Lea, and your 8 attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. 9 A. Yes. 9 dates, then. Just accepting that representation 10 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 10 A. Sure. 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 11 Q you would have then purchased it sometime 12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 12 after it was made. 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 13 A. That could be. 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 14 Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 15 that one aside. 15 2010 16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 16 A. Sure. 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 17 Q. Let me finish. 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 18 A. Sorry. 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 24 remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	i			• •
attorney, T. Michael Kennedy. A. Yes. Q. I think that's all the question I have about that. I have a few other questions that are hanging out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she answered it. So don't answer that one. By MR. WALSH: A. So I want to try to fill in some of the dates, then. Just accepting that representation A. Sure. Q you would have then purchased it sometime after it was made. A. That could be. Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 20 Let me finish. A. Sure. Q. Let me finish. A. Sorry. Q. Consistent with what you said before, in terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. So can you help me, tell me what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1		1	
9 A. Yes. 10 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that one aside. 16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 29 dates, then. Just accepting that representation 10 A. Sure. 11 Q you would have then purchased it sometime after it was made. 12 A. That could be. 13 A. That could be. 14 Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 15 2010 16 A. Sure. 17 Q. Let me finish. 18 A. Sorry. 19 Q. Consistent with what you said before, in terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 20 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 21 A. Uh-huh. 22 One can you help me, tell me what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1			•
10 Q. I think that's all the question I have about 11 that. I have a few other questions that are hanging 12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that one aside. 16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 26 A. Sure. 27 A. Sure. 28 Consistent with what you said before, in 29 Consistent with what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1			
that. I have a few other questions that are hanging out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she answered it. So don't answer that one. MY. WALSH: Description: Q you would have then purchased it sometime after it was made. A. That could be. Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 2010 A. Sure. Q. Let me finish. A. Sorry. Q. Consistent with what you said before, in terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. So can you help me, tell me what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1			
12 out there that I wanted to ask, and then I'm going to 13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that one aside. 16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 18 after it was made. 12 after it was made. 13 A. That could be. 14 Q. And it's consistent with what you said in the 20 Let me finish. 18 A. Sure. 17 Q. Let me finish. 18 A. Sorry. 20 Consistent with what you said before, in 21 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 22 correct? 23 A. Uh-huh. 24 So can you help me, tell me what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1	·	1	
13 let Michael ask you some questions, and I might have a 14 few followup questions after he's done. You can set 15 that one aside. 16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 18 A. That could be. 20 And it's consistent with what you said in the 20 Let me finish. 4 A. Sorry. 20 Q. Consistent with what you said before, in 21 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 22 correct? 23 A. Uh-huh. 24 So can you help me, tell me what you 25 remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1	•	3	
few followup questions after he's done. You can set that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she answered it. So don't answer that one. MY. WALSH: 1		3		
that one aside. Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac Class action settlement, what improvements to the settlement would you want made, if any? MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked her that. MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she answered it. So don't answer that one. Mow, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac A. Sure. Q. Let me finish. A. Sorry. Q. Consistent with what you said before, in terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; correct? A. Uh-huh. So can you help me, tell me what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1		1	
16 Now, when we're talking about the Shop-Vac 17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 16 A. Sure. 17 Q. Let me finish. 18 A. Sorry. 29 Q. Consistent with what you said before, in terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 20 correct? 21 correct? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. So can you help me, tell me what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1	• •	1	
17 class action settlement, what improvements to the 18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 26 Let me finish. 27 Q. Consistent with what you said before, in 28 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 29 correct? 21 correct? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. So can you help me, tell me what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1		1	
18 settlement would you want made, if any? 19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 18 A. Sorry. 29 Q. Consistent with what you said before, in 20 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 21 correct? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. So can you help me, tell me what you 24 remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1		1	
19 MS. HARRISON: I believe you've already asked 20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 29 Q. Consistent with what you said before, in 20 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 21 correct? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. So can you help me, tell me what you 24 remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1			•
20 her that. 21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 25 terms of timeframe you recalled purchasing it; 26 correct? 27 A. Uh-huh. 28 Q. So can you help me, tell me what you 29 remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in			1	
21 MR. WALSH: You know what, I think you are 22 right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she 23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 21 correct? 22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. So can you help me, tell me what you 24 remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in			1	
22right. I think I did ask her that, and I think she22A. Uh-huh.23answered it. So don't answer that one.23Q. So can you help me, tell me what you24BY MR. WALSH:24remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in			1	-
23 answered it. So don't answer that one. 24 BY MR. WALSH: 25 Q. So can you help me, tell me what you remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	l .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
24 BY MR. WALSH: 24 remember if that helps you, the 2010 date in	1		1	
	i		1	
2. In regards to those terms you memoried terms of the parentee of the standy tillit, the you			1	
1		2. In regards to diese tenis journement		

www.synergy-legal.com

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

		1	
	Page 77		Page 79
1	recall when you purchased that unit?	1	working almost immediately, so I think we threw it
2	A. Well, it wasn't within a year or some	2	away.
3	months of after I purchased that one.	3	Q. Do you recall where you purchased that from?
4	Q. So after the middle Shop-Vac unit	4	A. No. Actually, I didn't purchase that one.
5	A. Right, I purchased	5	My partner did. I purchased this one and I purchased
6	Q after some period of time	6	that one at Bi-Mart (indicating).
7	A. Right.	7	Q. And "this one," meaning the one on the far
8	Q you then purchased the Stanley?	8	left of the photograph?
9	A. Right.	9	A. That's right.
10	Q. Can you help me with how long a time period	10	Q. You bought it at Bi-Mart?
11	we're talking about?	11	A. Bi-Mart.
12	A. I believe that it was less than a year, but I	12	Q. Do you recall how much you paid?
13	cannot tell you exactly.	13	A. I think I probably paid about 39, 40 in
14	Q. So let's say you and I can agree, then,	14	there, but I'm not sure. I know it was a little less
15	that you purchased the middle Shop-Vac unit sometime	15	than this one.
16	after April of 2010; correct?	16	Q. And do you recall when you made that
17	A. That I will agree to that, yes.	17	purchase?
18	Q. And so sometime between then a year or so	18	A. No, not exactly, but I do remember that, kind
19	later is when you bought the Stanley; is that correct?	19	of a little bit of details around when he bought the
20	A. Sometime in there, yes.	20	other one, not too long after this and where I was
21	Q. Going the other direction, was the first	21	living at the time. So I would say that well,
22	Shop-Vac unit, the oldest one, depicted on the left	22	actually, there were some changes made in my house.
23	A. Yes.	23	What I meant was where the hot tub was at time, things
24	Q of this photograph?	24	like that.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Also, I mean, 2010 may help. So for how long
	Page 78		Page 80
1	Q. Was it operational still at the time you	1	were using this unit on the far left, before 2010,
2	purchased the middle unit?	2	when you bought the middle unit?
3	A. I couldn't count on it. Sometimes I could	3	A. I know I had it in 2001. I don't know any
4	get it to operate and sometimes I couldn't. That's	4	more than that.
5	why I bought another one.		
_		5	Q. So we're talking about a nine-year spread,
6	Q. And is it correct that the primary use of	5 6	Q. So we're talking about a nine-year spread, more or less, 2001 to 2010.
6 7	Q. And is it correct that the primary use of each of these three units it to empty the water out of		
		6	more or less, 2001 to 2010.
7	each of these three units it to empty the water out of	6 7	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah.
7 8	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub?	6 7 8	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the
7 8 9	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was	6 7 8 9	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit?
7 8 9 10 11	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a	6 7 8 9 10	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually.
7 8 9 10 11	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of	6 7 8 9 10 11	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is?
7 8 9 10 11	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've been a homeowner.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the photograph?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've been a homeowner. Prior to the Shop-Vac in this picture on the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the photograph? A. I'm looking at that photograph, and I you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've been a homeowner. Prior to the Shop-Vac in this picture on the far left, have you owned other Shop-Vacs?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the photograph? A. I'm looking at that photograph, and I you know, otherwise, I wouldn't know.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've been a homeowner. Prior to the Shop-Vac in this picture on the far left, have you owned other Shop-Vacs? A. I know that I had at least one more, and that was before I was a homeowner, actually, when I was a renter.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the photograph? A. I'm looking at that photograph, and I you know, otherwise, I wouldn't know. Q. And do you have any opinion or understanding of the differential in power between the middle unit and the Stanley unit?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've been a homeowner. Prior to the Shop-Vac in this picture on the far left, have you owned other Shop-Vacs? A. I know that I had at least one more, and that was before I was a homeowner, actually, when I was a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the photograph? A. I'm looking at that photograph, and I you know, otherwise, I wouldn't know. Q. And do you have any opinion or understanding of the differential in power between the middle unit
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've been a homeowner. Prior to the Shop-Vac in this picture on the far left, have you owned other Shop-Vacs? A. I know that I had at least one more, and that was before I was a homeowner, actually, when I was a renter. Q. Any other Shop-Vacs? A. We had one other one that was purchased right	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the photograph? A. I'm looking at that photograph, and I you know, otherwise, I wouldn't know. Q. And do you have any opinion or understanding of the differential in power between the middle unit and the Stanley unit?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've been a homeowner. Prior to the Shop-Vac in this picture on the far left, have you owned other Shop-Vacs? A. I know that I had at least one more, and that was before I was a homeowner, actually, when I was a renter. Q. Any other Shop-Vacs?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the photograph? A. I'm looking at that photograph, and I you know, otherwise, I wouldn't know. Q. And do you have any opinion or understanding of the differential in power between the middle unit and the Stanley unit? A. No. I just know that this one is lot more
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've been a homeowner. Prior to the Shop-Vac in this picture on the far left, have you owned other Shop-Vacs? A. I know that I had at least one more, and that was before I was a homeowner, actually, when I was a renter. Q. Any other Shop-Vacs? A. We had one other one that was purchased right after this one, and it was tall. It was a larger capacity, and we bought it because and it had	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the photograph? A. I'm looking at that photograph, and I you know, otherwise, I wouldn't know. Q. And do you have any opinion or understanding of the differential in power between the middle unit and the Stanley unit? A. No. I just know that this one is lot more efficient.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	each of these three units it to empty the water out of your hot tub? A. Well, the first one, I don't know that it was the primary use. I've always tended to have a Shop-Vac around, just because there's a lot of different uses. Q. I think, before, you said, as long as you've been a homeowner. Prior to the Shop-Vac in this picture on the far left, have you owned other Shop-Vacs? A. I know that I had at least one more, and that was before I was a homeowner, actually, when I was a renter. Q. Any other Shop-Vacs? A. We had one other one that was purchased right after this one, and it was tall. It was a larger	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	more or less, 2001 to 2010. A. Uh-huh yeah. Q. Do you know what the capacity is of the Stanley unit? A. I think it's only a four-gallon, actually. Q. And do you know what the power rating is? A. Well, it says "2.8," right there. Q. So you are looking at that from the photograph? A. I'm looking at that photograph, and I you know, otherwise, I wouldn't know. Q. And do you have any opinion or understanding of the differential in power between the middle unit and the Stanley unit? A. No. I just know that this one is lot more efficient. Q. And by "efficient," what do you mean?

www.synergy-legal.com

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

Page 81 Q. And when you are saying "it's stronger," the "it" is the Stanley unit you are referring to? A. It's been too long for me to remember. Obviously, this is small. I know it, but it was good price, and it looked like a good item. So that it is, anyway. Q. What indicators to you suggest that it the Stanley unit is more powerful than the middle shop vacuum? A. It's been too long for me to remember. good price, and it looked like a good item. So purchased it. It's taller. I don't have to bend o as far. So that doesn't bother me that it doesn't pick up as much water. Of course, I like this of the price of the price o	e 83
2 "it" is the Stanley unit you are referring to? 3 A. Uh-huh. It's more powerful. It seems to me 4 that it is, anyway. 5 Q. What indicators to you suggest that it the 6 Stanley unit is more powerful than the middle shop 2 Obviously, this is small. I know it, but it was 3 good price, and it looked like a good item. So 4 purchased it. It's taller. I don't have to bend o as far. So that doesn't bother me that it doesn't	
3 A. Uh-huh. It's more powerful. It seems to me 4 that it is, anyway. 5 Q. What indicators to you suggest that it the 6 Stanley unit is more powerful than the middle shop 6 good price, and it looked like a good item. So 4 purchased it. It's taller. I don't have to bend o 5 as far. So that doesn't bother me that it doesn't 6 pick up as much water. Of course, I like this of	
4 that it is, anyway. 4 purchased it. It's taller. I don't have to bend o 5 Q. What indicators to you suggest that it the 6 Stanley unit is more powerful than the middle shop 6 pick up as much water. Of course, I like this of	a
5 Q. What indicators to you suggest that it the 5 as far. So that doesn't bother me that it doesn't Stanley unit is more powerful than the middle shop 6 pick up as much water. Of course, I like this contractions of the contraction of the	Ljust
6 Stanley unit is more powerful than the middle shop 6 pick up as much water. Of course, I like this of	ver
	t
7 hottom (indicating)	one
vacuum:	
8 A. I think the sound that it makes and the way 8 Q. Just to clarify, so the record will be clear	ar,
9 it quickly pulls the water up. 9 you are saying the Stanley unit is taller, and th	ıat's
Q. And so you are using the Stanley unit, as 10 the one were you referring to that it doesn't bo	ther
11 well, to empty the hot tub water? 11 you	
12 A. That's what I use it for, I've never used 12 A. It doesn't bother me as much to have to	bend
13 the Stanley unit for anything else. 13 down and pick it up. But I guess that's irrelevant	ant.
14 Q. How about the middle Shop-Vac unit? 14 I probably shouldn't have even included that, or	even
15 A. I used it to empty the hot tub, and then I 15 though I know it's only a four-gallon capacity.	. It
16 let other people use it for other things. 16 does fill to the top.	
17 Q. So the power representation on the Shop-Vac, 17 Q. The top of what?	
18 you see that as a 2.0; is that correct? 18 A. The top of the tank.	
19 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. In your experience, using the Stanley u	nit,
Q. And this Stanley unit is listed at a 2.8; is 20 it does not have a cutoff feature?	
21 that correct? 21 A. It probably has one. Not like this one.	It
22 A. That's right. 22 only fills to about here (indicating).	
23 Q. Does the Stanley unit have a spigot, like you 23 Q. So you are referring to the middle Shop	-Vac
24 referred to before, where you can drain water out? 24 unit?	
25 A. No. 25 A. Uh-huh.	
Page 82 Page	e 84
1 Q. So you have to empty the Stanley? 1 Q. So you think you are able to fill up the	
1 1 Q. So you have to empty the Stanley? 1 1 Q. So you mink you are able to mi up the	
2 A. I have to empty it. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated	
2 A. I have to empty it. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 3 capacity?	
2 A. I have to empty it. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 3 capacity? 4 unit? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume.	mit
2 A. I have to empty it. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 3 capacity? 4 unit? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 A. That's right. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley of the sta	ınit
2 A. I have to empty it. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 A. That's right. 5 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 6 to empty your hot tub?	unit
2 A. I have to empty it. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 A. That's right. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to empty your hot tub? 7 tub when you are emptying it? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year.	
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 7 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 8 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follow)W
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo	ow You
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 capacity? A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to empty your hot tub? A. Probably only a couple times a year. Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. mentioned before that you may have seen it reference.	ow You renced
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 9 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it reference online or you may have heard about it from other	ow You renced
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 2 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it reference online or you may have heard about it from othe work for you.	ow You renced ers that
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 2 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 9 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it reference online or you may have heard about it from othe water. 11 work for you. 12 Who were the other people doing work for	ow You renced ers that
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I have to empty it. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 6 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it reference online or you may have heard about it from othe water. 11 work for you. 12 Who were the other people doing work for that were you were talking about?	You renced ers that
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 1 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 2 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 6 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it reference online or you may have heard about it from other water. 12 work for you. 13 Light fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Capacity? 17 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 18 Capacity? 19 Capacity? 10 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 10 Capacity? 10 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 10 Capacity? 11 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 12 Capacity? 13 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 14 D. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 Up on how you found out about the settlement. 11 On how you found out about the settlement. 12 Work for you. 13 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 A. I have a bunch of guys that have been held.	You renced ers that
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 2 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 9 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 9 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it reference online or you may have heard about it from other water. 12 work for you. 13 Who were the other people doing work for that were you were talking about? 14 A. I have a bunch of guys that have been held do some repair work on my home.	You You renced ers that you
A. I have to empty it. Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac unit? A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. Q. About how often do you use the Stanley of the empty of the empty of the empty of the middle Shop-Vac A. That's right. Q. About how often do you use the Stanley of the empty of th	You You renced ers that you
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 4 Unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 2 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley of to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follow up on how you found out about the settlement. 9 up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 up on how you found out about the settlement. 11 online or you may have heard about it from other work for you. 12 work for you. 13 Who were the other people doing work for that were you were talking about? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit when you are taking out that 15 inches of 17 water? 18 A. I need to guess at that. 18 settlement from them?	You You renced ers that you
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 2 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 6 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it reference online or you may have heard about it from othe work for you. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit when you are taking out that 15 inches of 17 water? 18 A. I need to guess at that. 18 settlement from them? 19 Q. Okay. 19 A. It could be.	You You renced ers that you
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 4 Unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit when you are taking out that 15 inches of 17 water? 18 A. I need to guess at that. 19 Q. Okay. 20 A. I don't count. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley of to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 9 up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it reference work for you. 11 work for you. 12 work for you. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit when you are taking out that 15 inches of water? 17 Q. And so you think you may have heard about the settlement from them? 18 A. I need to guess at that. 19 Q. Okay. 20 A. I don't count. 20 Do you recall when?	You You renced ers that you lping out the
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit when you are taking out that 15 inches of 17 water? 18 A. I need to guess at that. 19 Q. Okay. 20 A. I don't count. 21 Q. Take a guess. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 2 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 9 up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it refe online or you may have heard about it from othe work for you. 11 work for you. 12 Who were the other people doing work for that were you were talking about? 13 A. I have a bunch of guys that have been held do some repair work on my home. 14 A. I need to guess at that. 15 Q. And so you think you may have heard about settlement from them? 16 Q. Okay. 17 Q. And so you think you may have heard about settlement from them? 18 A. I could be. 19 Q. Okay. 20 A. I don't count. 20 Q. Do you recall when? 21 A. Well, let's see, we started last summer, and	You You renced ers that you lping out the
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it refe online or you may have heard about it from other work for you. 13 Who were the other people doing work for that were you were talking about? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit when you are taking out that 15 inches of water? 18 A. I need to guess at that. 19 Q. Okay. 19 A. It could be. 20 A. I don't count. 20 Q. Do you recall when? 21 Q. Take a guess. 22 A. More than five, less than ten. I'd say about 23 we're still going at it. So we had to break for a	You You renced ers that you lping out the
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit when you are taking out that 15 inches of 17 water? 18 A. I need to guess at that. 19 Q. Okay. 20 A. I don't count. 21 Q. Take a guess. 22 A. More than five, less than ten. I'd say about 23 six or seven. 2 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 2 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 6 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley to to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 9 up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 up on how you found out about the settlement. 11 we mentioned before that you may have seen it refe online or you may have heard about it from othe work for you. 12 work for you. 13 Who were the other people doing work for that were you were talking about? 14 A. I have a bunch of guys that have been held do some repair work on my home. 15 Q. And so you think you may have heard about it from them? 16 A. I need to guess at that. 17 Q. Okay. 18 A. I toculd be. 19 Q. Oby our recall when? 20 A. I don't count. 21 Q. Take a guess. 22 A. More than five, less than ten. I'd say about 23 six or seven.	You You renced ers that you lping out the
2 A. I have to empty it. 3 Q. And that's true also for the middle Shop-Vac 4 unit? 5 A. That's right. 6 Q. How much water do you take out of your hot 7 tub when you are emptying it? 8 A. I would be guessing. It's the lower portion. 9 About this much (indicating). 10 Q. So you've made a hand reference. So for your 11 counsel, because she's not here, about a foot of 12 water. 13 Is that fair? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit higher, to its four-gallon stated 3 capacity? 4 A. Uh-huh, yeah, I assume. 5 Q. About how often do you use the Stanley of to empty your hot tub? 6 to empty your hot tub? 7 A. Probably only a couple times a year. 8 Q. I want to ask some questions, just to follo up on how you found out about the settlement. 10 mentioned before that you may have seen it reference online or you may have heard about it from othe work for you. 12 work for you. 13 Who were the other people doing work for that were you were talking about? 14 A. I'd say, 15 inches from the bottom. 15 Q. How many times do you have to empty the 16 Stanley unit when you are taking out that 15 inches of water? 17 Who were the other people doing work for that were you were talking about? 18 A. I need to guess at that. 19 Q. Okay. 19 A. It could be. 20 Q. Do you recall when? 21 Q. Take a guess. 22 A. More than five, less than ten. I'd say about 23 six or seven. 24 Well, let's see, we started last summer, an we're still going at it. So we had to break for a while. No, I can't tell you, for sure.	You You renced ers that you lping out the

www.synergy-legal.com

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

	Page 85		Page 87
1	A. Okay.	1	testified that she frequently or with some frequency
2	Q. The court in this action granted preliminary	2	receives notices about class action settlements.
3	approval to the settlement on May 26th, 2016, so this	3	BY MR. SHORTNACY:
4	summer. That order directed notice to be given to the	4	Q. So my question is: By what means do you get
5	identified class members and contained a lot of other	5	these notices?
6	information. Importantly, it directed notice, and	6	A. Mail, usually by mail.
7	notice was then made on or around June 16th or so.	7	Q. Are you aware of websites that collect class
8	A. Okay.	8	action settlement information?
9	Q. This summer. So I imagine you would agree	9	A. Yes.
10	with me that you heard about this settlement only	10	Q. Do you know any of the names of them?
11	after notice was made available to the public; is that	11	A. I don't remember. I don't try to remember
12	right?	12	names of them, but I have been on them. I've seen
13	A. I assume so. I'm assuming. I honestly don't	13	them.
14	recall.	14	Q. Are you signed up on any of these websites to
15	Q. So my question is: Assuming that notice was	15	receive alerts regarding class action settlements?
16	made on June 16th and that notice was published on	16	A. No.
17	various websites, post cards were mailed but you	17	Q. Do you have any of those websites bookmarked
18	said you didn't receive a post card or e-mail;	18	on your Internet browser?
19	correct?	19	A. No.
20	A. I don't recall receiving either.	20	Q. Do you visit these websites to look and see
21	Q. So when you became aware of the settlement,	21	what settlements are filed and to see if you are a
22	tell me what you did. What's the first thing did you?	22	purchaser of a product that may be affected by these
23	A. I think I just did a little research about	23	settlements?
24	it. I think I just looked for it online, a little bit	24	A. I have, on occasion.
25	of information.	25	Q. And how often?
	Page 86		Page 88
1	Q. What did you find out?	1	A. I don't know how to say that, not often, just
2	A. Honestly, I don't really remember.	2	on occasion.
3		1	on occasion.
	Q. Did you reach out to Counsel at any point?	3	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about
4	Q. Did you reach out to Counsel at any point? A. Yes.		
4 5		3	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about
	A. Yes.	3 4	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement?
5	A. Yes.Q. And who did you reach out to?	3 4 5	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement?A. You know, I do remember reading about the
5 6	A. Yes.Q. And who did you reach out to?A. Mardi.	3 4 5 6	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where
5 6 7	A. Yes.Q. And who did you reach out to?A. Mardi.Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first	3 4 5 6 7	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it.
5 6 7 8	A. Yes.Q. And who did you reach out to?A. Mardi.Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter?	3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with
5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter?
5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. Q. Had you spoken with her or communicated with 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question? MS. HARRISON: I am.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. Q. Had you spoken with her or communicated with her prior to working in connection with this 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question? MS. HARRISON: I am. MR. SHORTNACY: The fact of a written
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. Q. Had you spoken with her or communicated with her prior to working in connection with this settlement? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question? MS. HARRISON: I am. MR. SHORTNACY: The fact of a written agreement is I assert not privileged. With that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. Q. Had you spoken with her or communicated with her prior to working in connection with this settlement? A. No, I don't believe so. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question? MS. HARRISON: I am. MR. SHORTNACY: The fact of a written agreement is I assert not privileged. With that clarification, is that still your instruction,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. Q. Had you spoken with her or communicated with her prior to working in connection with this settlement? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You said before that you often receive 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question? MS. HARRISON: I am. MR. SHORTNACY: The fact of a written agreement is I assert not privileged. With that clarification, is that still your instruction, Counsel?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. Q. Had you spoken with her or communicated with her prior to working in connection with this settlement? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You said before that you often receive notices about settlements; is that correct? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question? MS. HARRISON: I am. MR. SHORTNACY: The fact of a written agreement is I assert not privileged. With that clarification, is that still your instruction, Counsel? MS. HARRISON: It is.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. Q. Had you spoken with her or communicated with her prior to working in connection with this settlement? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You said before that you often receive notices about settlements; is that correct? A. Uh-huh. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question? MS. HARRISON: I am. MR. SHORTNACY: The fact of a written agreement is I assert not privileged. With that clarification, is that still your instruction, Counsel? MS. HARRISON: It is. BY MR. SHORTNACY:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. Q. Had you spoken with her or communicated with her prior to working in connection with this settlement? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You said before that you often receive notices about settlements; is that correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. How do you receive that information?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question? MS. HARRISON: I am. MR. SHORTNACY: The fact of a written agreement is I assert not privileged. With that clarification, is that still your instruction, Counsel? MS. HARRISON: It is. BY MR. SHORTNACY: Q. Is Ms. Harrison your attorney?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And who did you reach out to? A. Mardi. Q. And did Ms. Harrison contact you first regarding this matter? A. No. I think I don't remember how it went. Q. Had you worked with Ms. Harrison before? A. No. Q. Do you know Ms. Harrison personally? A. No. Q. Had you spoken with her or communicated with her prior to working in connection with this settlement? A. No, I don't believe so. Q. You said before that you often receive notices about settlements; is that correct? A. Uh-huh. Q. How do you receive that information? A. Well, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And does that refresh your recollection about how you found out about the Shop-Vac settlement? A. You know, I do remember reading about the Shop-Vac settlement online, but I don't remember where I first saw it. Q. Do you have a written agreement with Ms. Harrison to represent you in this matter? + MS. HARRISON: Objection. That is privileged. MR. SHORTNACY: Are you instructing the witness not to answer that question? MS. HARRISON: I am. MR. SHORTNACY: The fact of a written agreement is I assert not privileged. With that clarification, is that still your instruction, Counsel? MS. HARRISON: It is. BY MR. SHORTNACY: Q. Is Ms. Harrison your attorney? A. Yes.

www.synergy-legal.com

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

	Page 89	•	Page 91
1	mean, I don't know how to answer that. We	1	A. No.
2	communicate.	2	Q. I didn't think it would.
3	Q. How frequently?	3	Do you remember who the plaintiff's counsel
4	A. I don't know how to answer that, either.	4	in that was?
5	We've had phone calls and e-mails, a number of	5	A. No.
6	interactions.	6	Q. If I said the name, "Michael Reese," would
7	Q. Do you recall the first time, in terms of	7	that name have any meaning to you?
8	date, when you first communicated with Ms. Harrison?	8	A. No.
9	A. No, I don't.	9	Q. You don't remember whether or not he was a
10	Q. Was it this summer?	10	counsel in that case?
11	A. Yes.	11	A. No.
12	Q. But not before that?	12	Q. And that's fine. I'm just all about what you
13	A. I don't think so.	13	remember. Now, you stated in Interrogatory
14	MR. SHORTNACY: Do you want to take a short	14	No. 5 and you can look it up, if you want, or I'll
15	break and see how much longer or further questioning	15	read it to you, and if it sounds right, then that's
16	we have?	16	all we need. Let me read it to you, first. This may
17	MR. WALSH: I don't think it's going to be	17	be enough. You said, "I recall both my counsel and I
18	long, but let's take a five-minute break.	18	receiving some compensation around an appeal, but I
19	MR. SHORTNACY: We'll go off the record.	19	don't recall any amounts."
20	(Recess.)	20	Does that sound about
21	FURTHER EXAMINATION	21	A. That's right.
22	BY MR, WALSH:	22	Q. What did you mean when you said "around an
23	Q. I appreciate both you meeting here. I know	23	appeal," if you know?
24	we did this to accommodate everyone's schedules.	24	A. "Around an appeal"?
25	Thank you.	25	Q. Uh-huh.
			Q. 01 11011
	Page 90		Page 92
1	Page 90 A. Thank you for Sunday.	1	
	_		Page 92
1	A. Thank you for Sunday.	1	Page 92 A. I have no idea.
1 2	A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem.	1 2	Page 92 A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you
1 2 3	A. Thank you for Sunday.Q. No problem.A. I don't have to stress.	1 2 3	Page 92 A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did
1 2 3 4	A. Thank you for Sunday.Q. No problem.A. I don't have to stress.Q. Right. We try to be accommodating.	1 2 3 4	Page 92 A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know?
1 2 3 4 5	A. Thank you for Sunday.Q. No problem.A. I don't have to stress.Q. Right. We try to be accommodating.Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 92 A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall.
1 2 3 4 5 6	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories 	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 92 A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to
1 2 3 4 5 6	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 92 A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked 	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 92 A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you? A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received compensation, that was the Crystle Wong/Alacer case; 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received compensation, that was the Crystle Wong/Alacer case; correct? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you? A. No. Q. Do you understand what it is for a case to get final approval?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received compensation, that was the Crystle Wong/Alacer case; correct? A. That's right. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you? A. No. Q. Do you understand what it is for a case to get final approval? A. I would be guessing.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received compensation, that was the Crystle Wong/Alacer case; correct? A. That's right. Q. And that was one that was filed in 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you? A. No. Q. Do you understand what it is for a case to get final approval?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received compensation, that was the Crystle Wong/Alacer case; correct? A. That's right. Q. And that was one that was filed in Los Angeles do you know? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you? A. No. Q. Do you understand what it is for a case to get final approval? A. I would be guessing.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received compensation, that was the Crystle Wong/Alacer case; correct? A. That's right. Q. And that was one that was filed in Los Angeles do you know? A. I don't remember exactly what city. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you? A. No. Q. Do you understand what it is for a case to get final approval? A. I would be guessing. Q. And I don't want you to guess.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received compensation, that was the Crystle Wong/Alacer case; correct? A. That's right. Q. And that was one that was filed in Los Angeles do you know? A. I don't remember exactly what city. Q. But it was in California; correct? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you? A. No. Q. Do you understand what it is for a case to get final approval? A. I would be guessing. Q. And I don't want you to guess. A. All right.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received compensation, that was the Crystle Wong/Alacer case; correct? A. That's right. Q. And that was one that was filed in Los Angeles do you know? A. I don't remember exactly what city. Q. But it was in California; correct? A. I think so. I'd have to look again.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you? A. No. Q. Do you understand what it is for a case to get final approval? A. I would be guessing. Q. And I don't want you to guess. A. All right. Q. But would you agree with me that an appeal
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Thank you for Sunday. Q. No problem. A. I don't have to stress. Q. Right. We try to be accommodating. Now let's shift down to the hard stuff here. All right. We talked about the interrogatories earlier and one of them was about had you gotten compensation in one of these before. And we talked about that, but I did not talk about the timing, and I want to go back and talk about the timing a little bit. A. Okay. Q. That case where you and your counsel received compensation, that was the Crystle Wong/Alacer case; correct? A. That's right. Q. And that was one that was filed in Los Angeles do you know? A. I don't remember exactly what city. Q. But it was in California; correct? A. I think so. I'd have to look again. Q. I don't think I brought it with me. So I'll	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I have no idea. Q. Let's talk about this, do you know if you received how long after you made an objection did you receive compensation, if you know? A. I don't recall. Q. Do you recall if final approval was given to the settlement? A. I'm sorry. Q. Let me ask that better. Do you recall if final approval was given by the court in the Crystle Wong versus Alacer case? A. I don't recall. Q. Does that mean anything to you that question I just asked you? A. No. Q. Do you understand what it is for a case to get final approval? A. I would be guessing. Q. And I don't want you to guess. A. All right. Q. But would you agree with me that an appeal was filed in the Crystle Wong case? Do you know?

www.synergy-legal.com

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

	Page 93		Page 95
1	Q. Do you know if you filed an appeal in the	1	MS. HARRISON: I am instructing her not to
2	Crystle Wong case?	2	answer.
3	A. I don't remember what it was called that I	3	MR. WALSH: So, Ms. Harrison, if I were to
4	did. I would need to look. Can I look here?	4	ask any further questions about that agreement and
5	Q. Sure. Absolutely. I'm not trying to hide	5	what that agreement contained, you would make that
6	it.	6	objection or similar objections. Is that fair to say?
7	A. Where is this?	7	MS. HARRISON: That is very fair to say.
8	Q. That will be Exhibit No. 3 on page No. 2.	8	MR. WALSH: Michael, did you have further
9	And that is in response to Interrogatory No. 5.	9	questions?
10	A. You know, I just have to say, I don't	10	MR. SHORTNACY: No further questions.
11	remember. I don't remember much about it.	11	BY MR. WALSH:
12	Q. That's fine. Let's ask this, do you remember	12	Q. Ms. Morales, thank you very much for your
13	how long you were involved in that Crystle Wong case	13	time today. Was there any reason that any answer you
14	from start to finish?	14	gave today would not be to the full extent of your
15	A. No.	15	knowledge?
16	Q. Was it years?	16	A. Pardon me?
17	A. No.	17	Q. Sure. You are not under any well, you are
18	Q. Was it months?	18	not taking any medications right now that would affect
19	A. I don't recall, but I know it wasn't years.	19	your ability to give truthful answers, are you?
20	Q. Do you know if it was more than one year?	20	A. No.
21	A. Gosh, I don't remember.	21	Q. And you didn't go and have a five-martini
22	Q. Do you think it was less than a year?	22	lunch or anything like that that would impair your
23	A. Honestly, I'm sorry, I don't recall.	23	ability to understand my questions today?
24	Q. That's okay.	24	A. No.
25	Would you agree with me on this because	25	Q. So my question was just basically: Was there
	Page 94		Page 96
1	this is a California case, so California cases have	1	Page 96 any reason that you could share with us now that would
2	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go	1 2	
	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection		any reason that you could share with us now that would
2	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being	2	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition,
2	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute	2	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm
2 3 4 5 6	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you?	2 3 4 5 6	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches
2 3 4 5 6 7	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute	2 3 4 5	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales. BY MR. WALSH:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little Q. But if you didn't understand, you tried to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales. BY MR. WALSH: Q. And that question is: Ms. Morales, I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little Q. But if you didn't understand, you tried to make you know you didn't understand?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales. BY MR. WALSH: Q. And that question is: Ms. Morales, I just want to know, "yes" or "no," whether or not you and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little Q. But if you didn't understand, you tried to make you know you didn't understand? A. I tried to, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales. BY MR. WALSH: Q. And that question is: Ms. Morales, I just want to know, "yes" or "no," whether or not you and Ms. Harrison have a written agreement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little Q. But if you didn't understand, you tried to make you know you didn't understand? A. I tried to, yes. MR. WALSH: Again, I thank you for your time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales. BY MR. WALSH: Q. And that question is: Ms. Morales, I just want to know, "yes" or "no," whether or not you and Ms. Harrison have a written agreement. + MS. HARRISON: And I'm going object and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little Q. But if you didn't understand, you tried to make you know you didn't understand? A. I tried to, yes. MR. WALSH: Again, I thank you for your time and I have no further questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales. BY MR. WALSH: Q. And that question is: Ms. Morales, I just want to know, "yes" or "no," whether or not you and Ms. Harrison have a written agreement. + MS. HARRISON: And I'm going object and direct her not to answer. It's irrelevant and it is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little Q. But if you didn't understand, you tried to make you know you didn't understand? A. I tried to, yes. MR. WALSH: Again, I thank you for your time and I have no further questions. Ms. Harrison, do you have any questions for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales. BY MR. WALSH: Q. And that question is: Ms. Morales, I just want to know, "yes" or "no," whether or not you and Ms. Harrison have a written agreement. + MS. HARRISON: And I'm going object and direct her not to answer. It's irrelevant and it is confidential.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little Q. But if you didn't understand, you tried to make you know you didn't understand? A. I tried to, yes. MR. WALSH: Again, I thank you for your time and I have no further questions. Ms. Harrison, do you have any questions for your client?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales. BY MR. WALSH: Q. And that question is: Ms. Morales, I just want to know, "yes" or "no," whether or not you and Ms. Harrison have a written agreement. + MS. HARRISON: And I'm going object and direct her not to answer. It's irrelevant and it is confidential. MR. WALSH: So I'm going ask your counsel,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little Q. But if you didn't understand, you tried to make you know you didn't understand? A. I tried to, yes. MR. WALSH: Again, I thank you for your time and I have no further questions. Ms. Harrison, do you have any questions for your client? MS. HARRISON: I do not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this is a California case, so California cases have all of their dockets online. So if I was able to go online and I saw something that showed your Objection and then I saw something that showed your appeal being withdrawn, you wouldn't have any reason to dispute those dates, would you? A. I wouldn't have any reason to dispute anything, because I don't remember. Q. Fair enough. MR. WALSH: All right. Mardi, I'm going to revisit something, you are probably going to object to it, but I'm going ask. So give her time to object if she wants to. Where you made an objection earlier, Ms. Harrison, I have a question for Ms. Morales. BY MR. WALSH: Q. And that question is: Ms. Morales, I just want to know, "yes" or "no," whether or not you and Ms. Harrison have a written agreement. + MS. HARRISON: And I'm going object and direct her not to answer. It's irrelevant and it is confidential.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	any reason that you could share with us now that would be a reason that would cause you to give inaccurate answers here today? I'm not trying to be tricky. I'm just trying to ask, there's no medical condition, there's no medication you are taking, there's no five-martini lunches A. No. Q that would impair your ability to answer a question? A. No. Q. And when you haven't understood my questions today, you've asked me to clarify; is that correct? A. I've done the best that I could to do that. I don't I can't tell you that I've asked every little Q. But if you didn't understand, you tried to make you know you didn't understand? A. I tried to, yes. MR. WALSH: Again, I thank you for your time and I have no further questions. Ms. Harrison, do you have any questions for your client?

www.synergy-legal.com

25 (Page 97)

		20 \2490 0.7
	Page 97	
1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE	
2	REFORTERS CERTIFICATE	
3	I, Suzanne Ricardo, a Certified	
4	Shorthand Reporter No. 13659, do hereby certify:	
5	That the foregoing proceedings were	
6	taken before me at the time and place herein set	
7	forth; that any witnesses in the foregoing	
8	proceedings, prior to testifying, were placed under	
9	oath; that a verbatim record of the proceedings was	
10 11	made by me using machine shorthand which was thereafter transcribed under my direction; further,	
12	that the foregoing is an accurate transcription	
13	thereof.	
14	I further certify that I am neither	
15	financially interested in the action nor a relative or	
16	employee of any attorney of any of the parties.	
17	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	
18	subscribed my name this 12th day of September, 2016.	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23	Suzanne Ricardo	
	CSR No. 13659	
24		
25		
İ		
L		

www.synergy-legal.com

Page 1

A	69:1	96:3	34:9 45:9	41:7 62:23
A	affect 95:18	anthropology	46:17 49:23	63:8,10 85:21
A-L-A-C-E-R	ago 6:2 21:22,25	13:23,24	52:2 53:13	87:7
25:8	27:19 46:8,21	anyway 81:4	54:8 55:13	awfully 54:15
ability 95:19,23	agree 6:13 53:4	apart 60:6	60:13 66:2,21	awining 51.15
96:8	74:5 77:14,17	apologize 39:19	75:15	В
able 20:17 21:12	85:9 92:21	70:6,7	asks 22:19	B 2:13
84:1 94:2	93:25	appeal 28:22	assembly 76:4	Bachelor's
Absolutely 93:5	agreement 5:9	91:18,23,24	assert 22:10	13:18,19 14:1
acceptable 72:7	6:11,19 7:8	92:21,23 93:1	59:20,21 88:16	back 13:12
accepting 64:25	8:13,16,20	94:4	asserted 33:8	21:21 25:2
76:9	88:8,16 94:19	APPEARAN	asserting 19:13	48:21 49:18
accommodate	95:4,5	2:1 3:1	assessment 22:8	65:17 69:2
7:10 89:24	1	appeared 22:23	assistance 48:4	90:10
accommodating	agreements 7:22 ahead 9:6 24:15	54:4	51:3	background
90:4	1			12:17 34:16
accomplish	32:8 50:1 57:5	appearing 2:3 2:12 3:3 5:9	assisted 45:10	backwards
43:16	66:12,15		assisting 23:18	20:19
account 27:11	air 10:8	appears 53:12 71:10	associated 11:25	bad 69:14,16
accounts 68:6	Alacer 25:8		association 64:9	71:22
accurate 36:8	92:11	application	assume 31:10,11	ballpark 17:17
97:12	alerts 87:15	39:21	35:16 36:6	17:19 20:14
accurately 18:2	amount 17:19	apply 30:5 64:1	52:7,13 54:24	29:10
44:6 49:9,17	29:19,20 44:8	appreciate	64:7 71:19	Bank 67:7,12
achieve 42:9	amounts 28:22	36:11 61:1	84:4 85:13	68:15 71:5
43:4	29:1 91:19	89:23	assuming 52:10	
achieved 53:23	analysis 31:20	approval 39:22	55:10 85:13,15	barely 70:4 based 35:13 56:7
acquired 16:12	Angeles 2:16	73:14 85:3	assumption	basic 45:12
acting 22:20	90:18	92:6,10,17	55:14,15 64:9	
88:23	angry 72:21	approximate	assumptions	basically 9:2 52:20 95:25
action 1:6 24:20	Ann 5:19	32:25	55:12	
26:19 28:14	annual 37:5	approximately	astronomy	basis 57:8
33:16,19,21,25	answer 4:21	23:14	12:15 34:15	beat 67:3 71:25
34:5,11 38:20	6:16 7:1,14,15	April 76:6 77:16	attorney 10:14	beginning 49:18
40:18 69:23	8:6 21:24	art 11:4,25	10:15,17 27:1	58:14
74:1,17 85:2	24:12 38:4	12:13 13:22	27:15 60:16	begins 47:9
87:2,8,15	39:25 40:2,22	17:5 34:14	62:1,4 65:25	behalf 1:11 2:3
97:15	49:22 63:14	articulate 44:13	66:22 68:12	2:12 3:3 22:20
actions 26:25	64:20,20,21,21	Arts 11:16 14:1	72:15 73:6	71:11 72:6
33:7 40:15	69:10 74:23	aside 72:19	74:8 75:12	88:24
41:8 69:3,20	88:13,25 89:1	74:15	88:21 97:16	believe 15:2 34:7
actual 20:1,4	89:4 94:21,24	asked 16:7 23:22	attorney-client	45:21 47:22
41:15 47:17	95:2,13 96:8	34:13 40:23	45:15	49:3,7 74:19
50:5 51:15	answered 29:1	67:6 69:12	attorneys 22:20	77:12 86:17
53:5,8,24	70:12 74:23	74:19 92:14	72:5	Ben 73:7 74:7
adequate 64:24	answers 6:18,20	96:12,14	AUSTIN 2:14	bend 36:21 83:4
advantage 68:21	15:22 26:23	asking 26:17	available 85:11	83:12
	39:16,17 95:19	31:19,23 32:11	aware 40:15,18	benefit 43:18,23
	1	<u> </u>	1	l

Page 2

		**************************************		rage 2
43:25	bring 8:23 58:3	33:24 35:17,20	63:18	College 11:21,23
benefits 43:22	broad 12:10	36:19 37:21,25	Chase 4:17 27:7	14:6,8
49:3	69:2	38:10 39:22	27:13 65:8,9	come 59:17
best 5:13 6:25	broken 56:16	40:14 41:2,2,3	66:1 67:7,11	70:13
7:2 8:4 15:4	59:16	41:21 42:18	67:24 68:5,15	comes 60:6
26:19 39:18	brought 8:24 9:2	45:5 54:12	70:2 71:5 73:7	coming 10:17
52:3 96:13	9:13,23 10:5	61:22 62:5	check 38:18	commencing
better 6:4 37:17	18:18 33:25	66:1 67:12,24	checking 32:15	1:18
46:17,23 52:24	76:1 90:22	70:2 71:8	city 90:19	comment 33:14
52:24 54:1	browser 87:18	72:15 73:7	Civil 1:6,15	54:8
56:6 60:25	bunch 25:22	90:13,14,23,23	claimed 59:3,7	communicate
83:7 92:9,24	46:5 84:15	91:10 92:11,16	claims 59:11	89:2
beyond 43:12	business 4:12	92:22 93:2,13	clams 39.11	communicated
46:15	8:24	94:1	88:17	86:14 89:8
Bi-Mart 79:6,10	buys 42:4	case(s) 30:9,21	clarify 20:23	Community
79:11	Duys 72.4	case(8) 50:9,21 cases 25:22 26:2	26:20 83:8	11:21,22
big 17:12	C	26:6 32:18,22	96:12	companies
biggest 43:25	C 2:4	33:3 37:14	class 12:13	68:21,25 69:1
Bingham 73:7	C-R-Y-S-T-L-E	41:6 69:9 94:1	24:20 25:22,24	69:4,14,18
74:7,7	25:7	caught 15:14	26:18,25 28:14	company 33:21
bit 6:6,12 12:11	CAFA 55:8 64:1	cause 96:2	The state of the s	37:1 54:25
13:25 17:25	64:7	causes 33:7	33:11,16,19,25	
24:10 30:5	California 2:16	55:22	34:5,11,14 38:20 40:15,18	compare 35:3 59:11
34:13 79:19	12:19 25:8	center 18:17		1
85:24 90:11	90:20 94:1,1		41:8 43:16,19 43:23 46:12	comparison 53:19
	call 6:10 18:25	Centers 75:13 CERTIFICATE	i e	
Bly 2:8 BONNER 2:4	called 18:21	97:1	47:2 49:4	compensation
	43:1 47:23		52:14,16 60:16	23:24 28:10,21
bonner@wals 2:10	61:7,13 93:3	certification	61:8,14 62:1	29:2,5 90:8,14
	calls 33:13 89:5	13:6 14:9,11	69:3,8,20,23	91:18 92:4
bookmarked 87:17	capacity 19:16	14:14,15,17	69:25 70:2	complains 51:6
	20:1 35:23,24	certifications	73:25 74:1,17	complaint 50:5
bother 58:9 83:5	36:18 40:6	14:13	85:5 87:2,7,15	complaints
83:10,12	78:23 80:8	certified 1:17	classes 12:12	58:23 59:13
bottom 17:1	83:15 84:3	33:11 97:3	cleaner 9:14,23	completely 7:1
58:17 82:14	caption 24:22	certify 34:10	cleaners 9:17,21	7:24 57:11
bought 20:10,13	30:8,21	97:4,14	10:4 40:19	complicate
20:15,16,21	card 4:12 8:24	CGC-12-519221	cleaning 17:3	70:11
77:19 78:5,23	20:15,18,18	90:24	clear 31:21	components
79:10,19 80:2	85:18	chance 57:18	33:22 62:19	10:3
box 2:7 49:16,20	cards 85:17	67:11	69:11,22 83:8	concerning
54:5 55:16,16	cards 85.17	change 15:6	clearly 42:7	54:12
56:7	case 8:17,21	26:5 49:7,8	client 18:6 94:24	concluded 96:24
brand 16:8	· ·	62:7	96:22	condition 96:4
break 7:9,15,17	24:23 25:3,4,6	changes 79:22	clients 68:22,24	conditioning
32:12 65:5	25:12,15,25	characterize	close 32:9 48:22	10:8
76:1 84:22	26:9,11,12,14	50:21	closer 60:24	confident 22:8
89:15,18	29:4,8 33:12	charges 63:15	collect 87:7	confidential
	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Page 3

F				rage 3
94:22	21:10 23:19,20	coupon 64:1,9	3:3	discussed 10:14
confusing 42:19	24:25 25:4,9	64:22	deposed 5:23 6:1	10:15 44:11
confusion 52:4	25:10 26:12	course 22:7 83:6	deposing 14:23	46:1,15 55:18
connection	28:24 33:25	courses 12:8	deposition 1:10	discussing 65:8
22:21 28:12	39:6 42:18	court 1:1 6:14	1:15 6:24	dishonest 69:19
86:15	45:3 48:9,19	22:15 31:10	10:16 37:19	dismissal 28:13
conscious 41:9	51:4,7 53:10	85:2 92:11	70:7 96:24	30:13 31:1
consider 29:16	59:4 60:5 62:2	Crest 2:6	depositions 6:7	dismissed 30:10
consideration	62:17 63:1,12	criminal 15:10	describe 30:12	30:22 31:10
28:9	64:17 67:24	Crystle 25:6,7	30:25	68:10
considered	71:11 72:15,17	29:6,8,11	DESCRIPTION	dispute 94:5,7
46:11 47:1	73:20 76:21	90:14 92:11,22	4:11	dissatisfied
consistent 76:14	77:16,19 78:6	93:2,13	detailed 9:20	21:15
76:19	81:18,21 85:19	CSR 1:16 97:23	details 70:4	distribution
consumer 42:4	86:19 90:15,20	Culture 11:16	79:19	28:12
43:9 53:19	92:24 96:12	current 9:3	determine 21:12	District 1:1,2
69:1	correctly 16:13	10:23 37:10	54:6	10:25 11:14
consumers	16:18 22:18,24	cutoff 83:20	different 17:9	12:7 41:4,7
42:11	23:3 24:1,5,24	cuts 36:10	26:24 36:11	dockets 94:2
contact 86:7	28:8,16,23	CV 4:12 9:2	40:20,21 50:3	document 44:18
contained 85:5	30:7,15 31:2		63:22 66:23	44:23 45:19
95:5	47:3,20 51:17	D	69:9 72:8	46:16 48:11,12
contention	56:25 60:17	D 1:19	78:12	48:12,14,22
25:11 61:25	61:9,16,17	date 16:10 23:14	differential	50:4 51:1,3
context 64:23	64:3 73:14,17	24:21 28:15	80:18	documents 8:9
continued 3:1	73:23 74:3	32:25 67:17,20	differentiated	8:23 37:14,24
contractor	cost 17:16,23	76:3,4,24 89:8	41:10	doing 6:4,22
11:17	Costco 20:13,15	dated 71:15	difficult 12:4	52:3 55:11
contribution	20:17,18 21:10	dates 76:9 84:24	direct 94:21	84:13
53:23	21:13,20	94:6	directed 28:12	donation 28:10
conversation	Council 11:16	day 58:7 97:18	85:4,6	double 32:15
10:21	counsel 5:8 7:6	decide 35:4	direction 77:21	Doylestown 3:7
convictions	9:16 22:21,22	decision 55:19	97:11	drafting 48:4
15:10	24:19 25:4	defect 30:10,11	discipline 13:19	drain 81:24
convoluted	28:10,21 29:20	30:23,24 31:11	disciplines 12:1	drink 32:16
63:14	29:23 30:9,22	32:1,4	disclaimer 49:14	Drive 2:6
copy 15:19,22	31:9 32:4 46:4	defendant 2:12	49:20	duly 5:4
38:15 65:9,15	48:4,14,18	62:10,11	disclose 30:8,21	
Corporation	73:7 82:11	defined 55:17	disclosed 48:14	E
75:13	86:3 88:18	definition 54:22	disclosing 28:9	e-mail 38:16,18
Corps 11:13	90:13 91:3,10	degree 13:6,14	disclosure 49:11	38:19,21,22
correct 5:10,21	91:17 94:23	13:16,18,20	53:14 54:1	39:3 65:7
8:25 9:1,4,5,14	counsel's 24:19	14:1,3,7,10	discovery 4:13	85:18
9:25 10:1	28:11 30:13	denote 53:20	15:4,19,20	e-mails 89:5
15:11,12 18:16	31:1	depends 21:23	37:18	earlier 7:6 15:14
18:19,20,23	count 78:3 82:20	depicted 77:22	discuss 6:9	32:19 34:13
19:14,15 21:4	couple 84:7,24	DEPONENT	10:16 46:9,13	46:3 54:7 67:6
	l • •		1	l

Page 4

<u> </u>				rage 4
75:1 90:7	70:3 77:13	facts 54:12	92:10,17	foregoing 97:5,7
94:14	79:18 90:19	fair 17:13 26:23	financial 28:9	97:12
early 6:23 67:15	EXAMINATI	36:16 38:25	37:10	foremost 5:7
easier 6:12	4:1,3 5:15 75:9	41:23,24 42:1	financially	formally 22:23
easily 60:6,6	89:21	42:3,6,12,14	97:15	forth 97:7
Eastern 13:15	examined 5:5	43:20 44:2,4	find 17:1 23:7	forward 12:10
13:16 14:2	examiled 5.5 example 46:9	50:20 52:11,14	86:1	15:3 40:4
easy 6:16 58:21	example 40.9 excellent 44:6	60:16 62:1	fine 8:7 31:18	49:19 56:3
Edison 3:6	exclude 14:24	67:1 68:13	39:24,24 40:1	found 23:11
education 12:22	Excuse 12:12	71:8 82:13	40:1 64:20	70:16 84:9
13:8	31:14 60:20	94:9 95:6,7	72:14 91:12	88:4
educational	exhibit 4:9,11	fairly 58:12	93:12	four-gallon
11:14 12:17	9:7,10 15:18	falsely 35:22	finish 7:2 24:13	80:10 83:15
1	i '		l .	84:2
efficient 35:21	16:2,5,5,7 18:3	familiar 48:3 far 6:23 34:25	76:17 93:14 firm 22:23 24:20	frame 16:17
42:8 57:13	18:4,8 22:13		i e	
59:21,23 80:21	22:17 23:22	78:16 79:7	28:11	frequency 87:1
80:22	24:17 28:6	80:1 83:5	firms 22:20	frequently 87:1
eight 21:25	30:6 32:10	father 67:13	first 5:4,7 11:8	89:3
either 20:8	41:14,16,17	feature 83:20	47:23 48:25	friend 23:9,10
23:10 57:25	44:17,21,22	fee 64:1	50:8,10 55:5	70:15,18,19
85:20 89:4	53:5 56:21	feel 22:8 53:13	65:16,18 67:16	friends 70:20
electronically	60:12 65:12,15	59:19	77:21 78:9	front 26:24
74:6	72:24 73:1	feeling 59:6	85:22 86:7	48:22 71:25
employ 37:3	75:16,18,20	fees 60:16 62:1,4	88:7 89:7,8	full 5:17 46:24
employee 97:16	93:8	felt 70:1	91:16	55:5,8 60:14
employer 10:23	exhibits 15:24	Fifth 2:15	five 24:21 25:12	63:24 66:9
empty 78:7,24	32:9 72:20,22	figure 21:19	25:16 27:1	95:14
81:11,15 82:1	exist 30:8,20	72:8	28:14 36:6,7,9	Furlong 3:6
82:2,15,25	experience	file 70:8	82:22	further 8:13
84:6	52:25 55:22	filed 8:21 24:22	five-gallon	89:15,21 95:4
emptying 60:9	56:8 57:24	28:15 32:23	19:18 36:5	95:8,10 96:20
82:7	83:19	33:1,3 37:21	five-martini	97:11,14
enforced 64:8	expert 39:8	39:9 40:16	95:21 96:6	<u> </u>
engine 34:24	expires 63:5	41:3,20 45:5	five-minute	G
entitled 23:23	extend 57:9,12	65:10 69:3	89:18	gallons 36:6,7,9
environment	63:5	71:11 72:14	fix 15:8,16,16	generally 32:17
12:3	extended 49:6	73:5 87:21	56:17	46:8 66:23
equipment	63:4,16,21	90:17 92:22	fix-it 52:23	getting 60:21
34:24	extending 62:25	93:1	54:25	gift 16:11
Esq 23:2 24:4	64:16	filing 37:25	flies 60:1	give 52:24 63:1
essentially 32:2	extent 30:8,20	fill 36:22 60:8	follow 84:8	84:24 94:13
everybody 14:23	95:14	76:8 83:16	following 50:25	95:19 96:2
everyone's	extra 65:1	84:1	61:5	given 16:3 69:24
89:24	······································	filled 31:16	follows 5:5	70:1 85:4 92:6
exact 17:18	F	75:24	followup 74:14	92:10
exactly 29:18	facing 18:22	fills 83:22	75:14	gives 19:14
39:14 68:17	fact 88:15	final 39:22 92:6	foot 82:11	22:10 59:20
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Page 5

				rage 5
go 6:7,12 9:6	gotten 90:7	Hawaii 70:22	horsepower	implemented
12:18 13:1,8	graduate 12:20	71:2	19:21 20:4	75:3
13:12 15:4	graduating	head 60:23	34:18 35:3,12	important 6:15
24:15 30:5,17	12:23	hear 10:7,9,10	35:12,13,15	7:7,16,23
30:18 32:7	granted 85:2	heard 38:11	36:12,13,13	Importantly
45:22 46:8,13	great 6:22	39:5 52:22	40:12 47:18	85:6
48:7 49:18	Gresham-Barl	70:15,18 84:11	50:6 51:16	improved 75:1
50:1 55:7 57:5	10:25	84:17 85:10	53:7,9,18,21	improvement
58:2,13,16	guess 26:17	hearing 86:23	53:22,25 55:15	17:7
60:1 63:1,2	80:23 82:18,21	held 36:7	55:17 59:4,7	improvements
65:17 66:5,12	83:13 92:19	help 6:11,18 8:2	59:11	74:17
66:15 67:16	guessing 82:8	54:5,21 55:19	hose 60:7	inaccurate 96:2
71:13 73:22	92:18	55:25 66:4	hot 17:1 36:20	inadequate
75:15 89:19	guidelines 6:9	67:17 76:23	60:4 78:8	35:21 46:11
90:10 94:2	guidennes 6.9 guys 38:12 58:11	77:10 79:25	79:23 81:11,15	47:1,7,24 50:7
95:21	84:15	84:25 90:25	82:6,25 84:6	
	04.13	helpful 49:16	62:0,23 84:0 hour 1:18	50:14,22,24 51:7 52:12
goal 43:15	H		1	1
goals 42:9	hand 15:20,22	helping 84:15	house 58:12	53:1,2 56:24
goes 55:15 70:10	18:5 22:13	helps 51:21	79:22	57:6,16
going 5:7,12 6:9	44:16 82:10	76:24	huh-uh 6:17	inches 82:14,16
6:10 7:17 9:6,8	handed 65:15	hereunto 97:17	hypothetical	included 83:14
14:24 15:8,18	73:4	Hi 75:11	35:10 50:4	including 23:23
15:20,21 16:7		hide 93:5	53:17 54:9,16	24:19 30:10,23
18:5 22:17	handled 15:14	high 8:25 9:4	63:2	31:12 53:22
24:16,17 25:1	hanging 74:11	10:24 12:18,23	I	income 37:5
29:15 30:4	happened 68:1 69:7	13:2,13	I-N-S-I-G-H-T	INDEX 4:1,9
32:13,14 36:13	* * * * *	higher 17:25		indicated 21:3
36:22 43:22,23	happy 80:25	84:2	14:20	indicating 20:21
44:16 51:23	hard 24:12	highlight 51:22	idea 6:6 20:14	58:25 79:6
57:9 58:2	54:15 90:5	hire 23:7 70:14	21:21 29:22	82:9 83:7,22
60:10,12 64:21	harder 10:10	71:5	40:5,8,11	indication 61:6
64:22 65:5	Harrison 3:4,5	hired 27:1 71:7	42:11 66:24	61:12
67:4 72:23	5:11 10:9	hold 14:13 36:6	92:1	indicators 81:5
73:13 74:12	15:23 18:7	holds 36:1,4	identification	industry 53:19
75:6 77:21	23:1,6,7,15,17	Hollins 73:15,24	9:11 15:25	ineffective 52:25
84:22 89:17	24:4 31:14	home 17:6 20:12	18:9 41:18	53:2 58:22
94:10,11,12,20	33:13 44:20	75:13 84:16	65:13 73:2	64:11,12
94:23	45:20 48:1	homeowner	identified 85:5	inertial 53:23
good 13:24	54:8,11,17	17:14 78:14,18	identify 22:19	info 90:24
21:21 32:13	60:20 61:1	honest 44:1,4	23:22 39:18	information
39:13 42:11	74:19 75:18	69:6	imagine 34:23	45:12,24 46:14
43:10 49:21	86:7,10,12,23	honestly 28:5	85:9	56:1,2 85:6,25
52:21 53:13	88:9,10,14,19	42:5,5 85:13	imagined 75:4	86:21 87:8
56:18 57:14	88:21 89:8	86:2 93:23	immediately 8:1	initially 32:23
78:25 83:3,3	94:15,19,20	Hood 11:21,22	79:1	injunctive 46:10
goodness 11:12	95:1,3,7 96:21	hope 42:9 43:15	impair 95:22	46:25 47:22
Gosh 93:21	96:23	hoping 43:4	96:8	48:5 50:13,15
		_ ~		

Page 6

				rage 0
50:21 51:6	Jones 1:19	68:20 69:21	77:22 78:16	living 79:21
52:6,9,9 54:22	June 85:7,16	70:3,19,20,23	79:8 80:1	LLC 2:5 65:20
61:6,12		71:4,14,19	legal 22:21	75:13
inside 60:2	K	73:8,12,13,23	31:15,16,19,23	LLP 2:14
Insight 14:18,19	keep 9:9 15:3	74:21 75:4,5	32:20 33:14	long 6:2 20:16
INSTRUCTED	32:13,14 48:22	78:9,17 79:14	45:23 46:5,6	21:22 27:19
4:20	60:9,12	80:3,3,8,11,16	48:1 64:13	36:7,9 77:10
instructing	Kelly 1:19	80:16,20,23,25	66:23,25	78:13 79:20,25
88:12 94:24	Kennedy 65:20	83:2,15 86:12	legalese 46:5	83:1 89:18
95:1	65:24 66:17	87:10 88:1,5	let's 12:16 13:5	92:3 93:13
instruction	68:23 70:13,14	88:25 89:1,4	14:19 23:21	longer 64:15
88:17	70:23 71:5	89:23 90:18	24:15 31:8	89:15
integrated 12:13	73:6 74:8	91:23 92:2,4	35:10,10 41:20	look 16:6 20:17
integrated 12.13	kicked 10:8	92:22 93:1,10	48:7,21,22	21:19,23 22:16
89:6	kind 31:11 32:3	93:19,20 94:18	52:5,17 53:17	35:11 46:24
interested 97:15	52:23 64:8,8	96:17	56:19 63:23	48:11,11,16
Interested 97.13	79:18	knowing 72:9	66:5 72:19	65:18 66:8
70:16 87:18	knew 21:13 62:7	knowledge 41:9	77:14 84:21	67:11,17 71:20
interpret 31:15	know 7:5,10,18	95:15	89:18 90:5	72:8 73:8,11
interpretation	7:25 8:1,6,10	knows 54:12	92:2 93:12	73:12 76:1
35:20	8:14,16 10:14	KHOWS JT.12	letting 55:6	87:20 90:21
interrogatories	17:18,20 19:10	L	Lewis-Clark	91:14 93:4,4
4:14 90:6	20:1,4 21:24	La 12:19,23 13:1	14:6,7	looked 32:15
Interrogatory	23:5,8 26:8,21	laboratory	liberal 13:21	83:3 85:24
22:16 23:21	26:21,22 28:8	53:23	14:1	looking 18:17
24:16 28:7	29:5,13,19,21	lack 30:11,12,23	lid 76:2	32:20,20 46:16
30:19 91:13	30:7 32:18,21	30:25 31:13	lied 43:9	48:17 49:19
93:9	32:22 33:3,7	32:2 68:7,10	life 40:11 70:10	73:9,10,12
intro 10:13	34:9,10 35:20	language 31:18	70:11	80:13,15
intuitive 80:23	36:22,25 37:1	49:8	limited 30:11,23	looks 32:11 35:9
involved 93:13	37:3,5,7,10,18	large 33:20 37:1	31:13	Los 2:16 90:18
involved 93.13	37:18 38:2,4	larger 78:22	line 4:22 76:4	lose 22:15
irrelevant 58:5	38:11,13 39:25	lasts 64:15	listed 60:11	lost 30:16
83:13 94:21	40:1,1 41:25	latch 58:13	81:20	lot 6:18 26:21
item 83:3	42:6 43:21	latches 58:22	litigation 1:5	i e
items 19:6 60:11	46:22 48:13	late 67:15	41:3	29:14,16 38:22
i l	49:10,15,22,24	latest 17:23		60:13 63:22
74:25	50:1,2 51:20	law 3:5 15:1	little 6:6,12 10:9	69:7 70:20
J	52:17,17 53:15	22:20,22 24:20	12:11 17:25	78:11 80:20
January 16:9	54:2,25 55:23	28:11	24:10 28:25	85:5
Jersey 40:18	55:24 56:2,6	lawsuit 19:14	30:5,16 31:21	loud 6:16 66:15
job 11:13 37:17	58:1,8 60:2,10	59:21 62:12	34:13 36:24	low 10:11
46:17 60:25	61:21 62:4,10	lawsuits 33:8	42:2,19 50:8	Lowe's 62:10,11
jobs 11:8	62:11,14 63:15	layperson 34:3,8	60:24 75:23	62:21 63:1,2
John 73:15	63:18 65:24	Lea 74:7	76:3 78:24	63:15,18,20
Joint 4:18 72:24	66:17,21,24	led 21:6 23:11	79:14,19 85:23	75:13
1		i	85:24 90:10	lower 82:8
73:14	67:4 68:5,17	left 18:22 67:8	96:15	lowered 60:23
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Page 7

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
lunch 95:22	MDL 1:4 40:24	52:18	50:5 51:15	nine-year 80:5
lunches 96:6	40:25 41:2	memory 39:13	53:6,8,22,24	nod 6:17
	44:23	52:21	move 12:10	nodding 22:4
M	mean 19:18	mentioned 56:4	23:21 24:15,16	Non-class 73:25
machine 97:10	20:15 27:10	74:25 84:10	40:3 43:22	normal 31:18
mail 38:16,24	29:13 31:7	Michael 2:13	56:20 63:23	notice 25:24
87:6,6	35:24 42:22,23	65:20,24 66:17	moved 60:20	26:2 37:15,16
mailed 85:17	47:5 50:1	68:23 70:13	moving 15:3	37:19,20 38:10
main 44:12 60:3	51:22 52:8	73:6 74:8,13	56:3	38:15 39:12
making 22:5	55:2,8 57:10	75:6,12 91:6	mshortnacy@	47:9,16 51:15
55:12,19 56:3	57:14 59:23	95:8	2:18	85:4,6,7,11,15
manipulate	62:24 64:10,11	middle 1:2 9:24	Mt 11:21,22	85:16
69:19	64:23 66:25	19:12 21:3	multi-district	noticed 17:8
March 67:20	68:8 79:25	22:9 41:4,7	41:3	69:5
71:15	80:22 89:1	59:19 77:4,15	Multnomah	notices 25:21,22
Mardi 3:4,5	91:22 92:13	78:2 80:2,18	11:14	38:20 86:19
5:10 10:7,11	meaning 79:7	81:6,14 82:3		87:2,5
15:20 18:4	91:7	82:24 83:23	N	number 24:18
23:1 24:4	means 16:11	million 62:8	name 5:17 27:4	33:20 61:7,13
41:15 45:13	31:11,25 32:2	mind 20:14	27:17 48:17,20	89:5 90:23,23
50:10 65:7	34:10,10 41:2	mine 7:2 24:13	51:25 52:1	numbered 66:6
72:24 86:6	52:7,10,13	minors 13:21	57:21 66:9,13	numbers 61:24
94:10	54:24 64:6,7	minute 12:16	66:14 71:10	
mardi@sueth	72:10 87:4	45:18 46:21	75:11 91:6,7	0
3:9	meant 47:7 52:9	moment 16:3	97:18	oath 97:9
marked 9:7,8,10	55:11 68:25	46:7 73:8	named 38:3	object 25:25
15:18,24 18:3	79:23	monetary 61:21	names 38:5	26:3,18 59:20
18:6,8 19:3	measure 36:3	money 29:11,14	87:10,12	68:22 69:8,14
41:13,15,17	56:9	29:16 44:8	nearly 58:24	69:20,23 71:5
44:16 65:12	measured 36:2	months 28:3	necessarily	74:1 94:11,13
72:23 73:1	measurement	77:3 93:18	66:24	94:20
marketed 35:22	34:19	Morales 1:10,15	need 6:24 7:5,9	objected 24:20
42:5,15 44:7	measurements	5:4,19 24:4	7:17 8:9 15:16	25:3,4,6,12,18
49:17	20:7	31:14,23 34:3	32:16 55:18,24	26:12 29:7
marketing 1:4	mechanical	44:25 48:2	56:1,2,5 66:15	32:5 40:14
44:1,3 49:8	56:19	54:20 63:3	82:18 91:16	67:11 68:19
marking 18:4	medical 96:4	66:10,13,20	93:4	objecting 25:15
72:24	medication 96:5	73:16,19,25	needed 36:6	26:6,9 41:22
material 30:10	medications	75:11,25 86:25	neither 97:14	43:5 46:21
30:23 31:11	95:18	94:15,17 95:12	net 37:5	objection 4:16
matter 23:18	meeting 89:23	Morrison 1:20	never 60:1 72:21	4:17 8:19,21
36:13,18 39:9	members 49:4	Motion 4:18	81:12	22:22 23:25
71:5 75:2 86:8	61:8,14 73:25	72:24 73:14	new 40:18 59:10	24:22,23 28:13
88:9	74:1 85:5	motor 53:22	59:14,19	28:15 29:12
mattered 36:12	membership	57:10	newer 18:13,25	30:10,14,22
matters 36:14	21:13,20	motor's 40:11	59:6	31:1,10 33:13
36:19	memorized	motors 47:18	nice 43:20	37:21 38:1

Page 8

				Page 8
			1	(5.40.50.4.6
41:4,15,20	69:21 72:16,19	16:4,5,6 22:17	53:14 69:7,19	65:12 73:1,6
42:10,17,25	73:10,10 76:7	23:22 24:16,17	81:16 84:13	91:3
43:3 44:9,22	82:19 85:1,8	28:6 30:6,20	percentage 26:2	please 5:18 16:8
45:5,7,11,25	90:12 92:25	45:1,2 48:7,9	perfect 7:5 8:5	16:10 22:19
46:4,14,19	93:24	53:5 55:5,9	15:13 51:14	23:22 24:18
47:5 49:1,25	old 56:8,9,13,14	56:20 60:14	perfectly 15:15	28:8 30:8,21
50:4,21 51:25	59:15	63:24 65:16,18	39:24 72:7	41:14 44:25
52:1,2 54:14	older 18:13,21	66:4,5,5 67:16	period 77:6,10	61:10
54:18,20 57:8	19:7 59:1,3,12	71:13,14 72:4	permission	PO 2:7
60:11 65:9,10	oldest 77:22	74:5 93:8	72:10,11,12	point 86:3
67:24 68:1	ones 13:4	paid 79:12,13	person 12:15	pointed 59:1
70:8 71:1,7,10	online 38:3,7,13	Palma 12:19,23	23:23 64:13	pointing 20:24
71:13 73:15	39:6 41:10	13:1	personally 14:24	50:10
88:10 92:3	84:11 85:24	paragraph	86:12	portion 50:16
94:3,14 95:6	88:6 94:2,3	46:10,25 47:13	perspective	82:8
objections 44:12	operate 47:18	47:23 50:8,11	46:12 47:2	Portland 1:20
46:7 67:7	50:6 51:16	51:21 53:5	phone 5:9 60:21	5:1
69:13 95:6	53:6,9,15,24	55:5,9 56:20	89:5	position 9:4
obtain 13:16	78:4	57:2 60:14,15	photograph	23:18 24:7
14:7	operational	63:24,24 66:9	4:15 75:20	31:15 54:2
obtained 13:6,14	53:20 78:1	73:22	77:24 79:8	possession 16:12
14:3	opinion 31:24	paragraphs	80:14,15	possible 5:13
Obviously 83:2	33:10 34:2,4	45:22	PHP 53:18	possibly 38:12
occasion 87:24	49:14,23 50:20	paraphrase 50:8	phrase 26:18	post 12:22 85:17
88:2	61:18,20 62:7	69:17	phrasing 31:16	85:18
offer 37:8 43:6,7	64:5 80:17	paraphrasing	pick 36:21 58:13	power 34:24
offered 42:21,25	opinions 32:20	69:17	58:16 60:1,24	80:11,18 81:17
43:4,10,13	39:8	Pardon 95:16	83:6,13	powerful 58:24
49:4 52:11,13	order 85:4	Parkrose 12:6	picked 36:9	59:7 81:3,6
52:16,23 54:25	Oregon 1:14,20	part 7:21 26:9	picks 34:25	practices 1:5
61:19,22 62:20	2:8 5:1 11:18	26:17,18 42:3	picture 9:25	44:1,4
62:22 63:8,10	11:20 13:15,17	66:16 68:4	17:8 18:5,17	preceding 24:21
63:20	14:2	parties 61:5,11	18:22 78:15	28:15
offering 53:3	original 17:24	73:24 97:16	pictures 9:17,20	preliminary
OFFICE 3:5	63:5	partner 56:17	10:2,4 17:22	85:2
offices 1:19	output 53:22	79:5	Pilates 11:24	present 10:20
Oh 11:12 42:21	overlapped	parts 51:22	12:1	pressed 76:3
57:1 65:18	34:15	party 33:21	pile 32:10 72:20	pressure 7:15
okay 7:3,11,19	overstated 40:6	Patrick 73:15	Pine 2:6	pretty 21:21
8:3 10:8 15:23	40:9	peak 47:18 50:6	place 32:9 49:10	66:3 71:22
18:7 27:19	owned 16:8	51:16 53:6,9	49:13 97:6	previous 9:3
31:8 33:5	78:16	53:18,25 55:15	placed 97:8	previously 9:16
42:22 45:17		55:17	Plaintiff 1:11	46:15
46:18 48:24	P	Pennsylvania	2:3	price 18:12 19:1
51:1,2 56:22	p.m 1:18 5:2	1:2 3:7 41:5,7	plaintiff's 9:10	83:3
57:5 63:7 66:7	96:24	people 6:23 24:8	15:24 18:8	Primarily 16:25
66:11,19,20	page 4:3,11,22	33:20 37:3	41:17 64:1	primary 13:4
1	I	1		l

Page 9

				Page 9
78:6,10	providing 22:21	92:14,24 94:15	66:12,15,16	38:20 85:18
printed 8:11	public 85:11	94:17,25 95:25	68:20 73:13,13	86:18,21 87:15
prior 10:17	published 85:16	96:9	73:17,23 74:3	92:4
37:25 78:15	pulls 81:9	questioning	90:23 91:15,16	received 28:12
86:15 97:8	purchase 16:11	89:15	reading 12:6	29:2,4,11,20
private 11:16	21:6 22:9	questions 7:25	38:2,7 39:21	29:21,23,24
privilege 45:16	55:20 63:2,4	9:7 10:13	51:13 88:5	38:24 90:13
privileged 88:11	65:2 76:25	13:10 16:20	real 6:16 69:11	92:3
88:16	79:4,17	24:12 33:5	69:22	receives 87:2
probably 15:4	purchased 16:15	39:17 40:2,3	realize 5:20	receives 87.2
46:23 56:1	17:17 19:8,13	40:22 52:2	15:16 69:13	85:20 91:18
57:17 58:5	21:10,13 75:24	55:23 60:13	really 7:7,22	Recess 65:6
65:16 79:13	76:11 77:1,3,5	65:10 66:21	21:22 23:8	89:20
83:14,21 84:7	77:8,15 78:2	67:5 70:9,12	26:8 27:25	recollection
94:11	78:21 79:3,5,5	74:11,13,14	31:13 52:24	29:10 84:25
problem 26:10	83:4	75:7,14 84:8	57:13 60:6	88:3
38:6 50:3 61:2	purchaser 17:12	95:4,9,10,23	64:11 68:8	record 5:8,18
90:2	87:22	96:11,20,21	69:6 70:16	15:8 18:2
Procedure 1:15	purchases 55:25	quicker 6:12	72:12,21 86:2	22:24 83:8
proceedings	56:3	quickly 81:9	reason 23:24	89:19 97:9
1:18 22:23	i	, - •	1	
	purchasing 21:14 54:5	quit 56:8,11,12 56:13 78:25	30:13,25 32:13	Reese 91:6
97:5,8,9		ł .	69:12 94:5,7	refer 8:14,19
produce 44:6	76:20	quotations	95:13 96:1,2	reference 82:10
produced 9:17	purposes 53:20	50:16	reasons 57:15	referenced
product 31:12	pursuant 1:14	quote 47:17	recall 12:5 17:16	84:10
32:1,3 35:21	put 22:14 26:23	quotes 50:15	17:18,23 19:1	referral 23:10
42:4,7,8,18	49:20 54:6	53:4	19:7,16,21	referred 18:12
43:10 44:6	70:22	R	20:13 23:15,16	18:12 81:24
52:24 55:20,20	Q	raised 46:4	26:6 28:5,20	referring 26:14
56:6 57:13,13 57:25 58:9	qualified 27:7	rating 80:11	28:22 29:18	60:12 81:2
	27:10	re-ask 31:20	38:2,3,17 39:1	83:10,23
59:10,22,24	qualify 27:14	re-list 55:18	39:2,10,11,14	reflect 49:9
64:15 87:22	68:5	reach 86:3,5	49:12 61:24	refresh 75:18
products 37:8	question 7:1,13	read 16:7,13,18	62:6 63:21	88:3
62:21,24 63:16	7:15 8:7 10:16	22:17,18,24	66:2 67:10,13	regarding 86:8
63:19,22	13:9 14:22	23:3 24:1,5,18	67:18 68:2,3	87:15
project 17:3,4,7	16:6 22:19	24:24 28:7,8	70:3 71:2,6	regardless 22:22
20:12	28:18 29:15	28:16,23 30:6	77:1 79:3,12	regards 37:13
projects 17:5	31:5,17,20,24	30:7,15 31:2	79:16 84:20	74:25
promising 56:18	1 ' ' '	31:24 39:10,11	85:14,20 89:7	Regional 11:15
nuonouls, 10.15	1 37.6 37.1× 7/1	・ シェ・ムサ シノ・エリ・エキ	91:17,19 92:5	regularly 38:18
properly 42:15	32:6 37:18,24		02.6 10.12	1-4-30204
provide 24:22	38:5 41:6 43:3	39:15,18 41:9	92:6,10,12	related 23:24
provide 24:22 28:8 50:23	38:5 41:6 43:3 46:3,6,8,13	39:15,18 41:9 47:3,20 51:17	93:19,23	37:24
provide 24:22 28:8 50:23 provided 61:5	38:5 41:6 43:3 46:3,6,8,13 49:22 50:17	39:15,18 41:9 47:3,20 51:17 51:20 56:25	93:19,23 recalled 29:1	37:24 relation 35:24
provide 24:22 28:8 50:23 provided 61:5 61:11	38:5 41:6 43:3 46:3,6,8,13 49:22 50:17 63:13 74:10	39:15,18 41:9 47:3,20 51:17 51:20 56:25 60:17,24 61:9	93:19,23 recalled 29:1 76:20	37:24 relation 35:24 38:8
provide 24:22 28:8 50:23 provided 61:5	38:5 41:6 43:3 46:3,6,8,13 49:22 50:17	39:15,18 41:9 47:3,20 51:17 51:20 56:25	93:19,23 recalled 29:1	37:24 relation 35:24

Page 10

relative 97:15	representation	67:25 68:14	science 12:8,14	26:19 28:14
relay 67:14	76:9 81:17	71:15 73:21	34:14	38:8 41:22,24
release 55:2,4	request 4:13	74:22 77:5,7,9	scientific 12:14	42:17,21 43:12
Releasing 55:6	15:19,21 31:16	78:21 79:9	34:16	44:12 49:4
relief 46:10,25	64:2 65:5	80:12 81:22	SE 1:20	52:11 55:2,4,6
47:6,23 48:5	requested 60:15	82:5 85:12	second 32:8	61:19 68:16
1 '	62:1 65:4	90:4,6,16	46:10,24 56:20	74:2,17,18
50:13,15,22		1 ' '	60:14	75:1 84:9,18
51:6 52:6	require 65:1	91:15,21 92:20		1
54:23 56:24	research 56:5	94:10 95:18	Secondarily	85:3,10,21
57:5,16 61:6	85:23	Road 3:6	17:1	86:16 87:8
61:12 63:25	resolution 28:13	rolls 76:4	secondary 12:22	88:4,6 92:7
64:11	response 16:15	rough 70:5,7	section 47:10	settlements
rely 56:16 57:22	23:1 24:3 25:1	roughly 21:14	60:17	86:19 87:2,15
57:23 60:10	25:3 28:20	rules 1:14 6:10	see 6:13 8:23	87:21,23
remember 5:25	57:14 93:9	7:13,21	13:9 19:23,24	seven 82:23
6:2,5 9:18	responses 4:14	run 22:5 72:21	19:25 31:8	share 96:1
18:15 20:18	15:5 16:2	72:22	32:18 42:21	shift 90:5
21:20 25:15,21	responsible 43:9	run-ins 14:25	47:8,9 48:15	Shirley 1:10,15
27:4,12,12,17	result 69:24		48:20 49:1	5:4,19 10:10
27:19,22 28:4	resume 22:14	S	50:17,18 52:17	24:4 34:3
29:7 38:7,23	retain 23:14	S/72:1,5,9 74:7	61:4 65:19,22	66:10,13,14
39:21 58:10	retained 45:20	SALES 1:5	71:14,16,25	73:15,19
68:15,17,19	retroactive	satisfied 20:20	72:2,4 75:2	shop 81:6
70:4,17,21	52:23	20:22 21:2	81:18 84:21	Shop-Vac 1:4
72:13,18 76:24	review 8:9 37:25	73:24	87:20,21 89:15	8:14,15 9:13
79:18 83:1	39:8 44:20	saw 55:17 88:7	seeing 51:19	16:8,16,22
86:2,9 87:11	reviewed 37:15	94:3,4	seeking 44:9	17:2,16,24
87:11 88:5,6	revisit 94:11	saying 15:9 51:9	55:21	18:13,13,18,21
90:19,25 91:3	Ricardo 1:16	51:11,12,13	seen 38:13 39:6	19:7,12,17
91:9,13 93:3	97:3,23	62:20 69:18,22	44:18 65:16	20:19 21:3,7
93:11,11,12,21	right 7:12,20 8:8	81:1 83:9	84:10 87:12	21:15 22:10
94:8	8:12 9:22 10:6	says 24:18 46:10	sell 62:14,16	26:15 32:18,22
REMEMBER	14:12 19:2,4	46:25 47:8,17	sells 62:11,21	33:24 35:25
1:14	20:20 21:5,7,8	50:13 51:1,14	sense 13:11	36:5,25 37:1
renter 78:19	21:11,18,25	53:7,10,11	28:18 33:22,23	37:14,25 40:14
repair 84:16	23:13 25:5,17	56:23 60:15,19	sent 9:25 15:19	40:15,19 41:8
rephrase 31:17	27:11 30:19	63:25 65:19	15:21 37:18,18	43:12 44:3
40:22	32:7 35:17	66:12,17 67:20	65:7	47:18 49:5
reported 1:19	37:17 39:7,20	71:15 80:12	sentence 47:9,15	50:5 51:15
reporter 1:17	42:15,16,24	schedules 89:24	61:4 64:6	53:6,8,14,24
6:14 22:15	43:2 45:6,10	school 8:25 9:4	separate 58:17	54:6 55:16,20
97:4	45:17 48:18	10:24,25 11:13	September 1:12	59:1,3,6,12,15
REPORTER'S	51:17 52:22	12:2,6,18,23	1:17 5:1 97:18	59:19 62:25
97:1	53:7 56:19	13:1,2,3,13	Service 11:14	63:3,9,16 65:2
represent 73:5	57:3 58:16	14:5	set 72:19 74:14	74:16 75:13
1 2		schools 11:15	97:6	77:4,15,22
75:12,25 76:5	59:2,5 60:10	13:5,14 14:3	settlement 24:20	78:11,15 81:14
88:9	63:21 67:5,21	15.5,1111.5	Settlement 24.20	/0.11,13 01.14
			-	-

Page 11

				Page II
01.17.00.004	, , , , , ,	1	l a	1 262427 1022
81:17 82:3,24	somebody 72:6	80:9,19 81:2,6	Suite 1:20	36:24 37:19,22
83:23 88:4,6	72:11	81:10,13,20,23	summarize 25:1	41:20 45:23
Shop-Vacs 8:17	someday 56:17	82:1,16 83:9	summer 84:21	90:9,10 92:2
63:11 78:16,20	soon 7:17	83:19 84:2,5	85:4,9 89:10	talked 23:6
short 89:14	sooner 15:17	start 12:10	Sunday 5:1 90:1	36:12 46:7,19
short-term	sorry 10:11	93:14	supposed 7:14	71:1 90:6,8
39:13 52:20	13:12 22:4,6	started 12:5	49:10 54:11	talking 8:14,16
shorthand 1:17	27:18 33:5	84:21	sure 7:23 15:7	8:20 17:4
97:4,10	39:17 50:25	starting 24:10	18:1 19:5	18:11,19 19:5
Shortnacy 2:13	51:18 52:4,17	starts 47:15 66:9	20:10 22:15	24:11 32:19
4:5 20:23	57:4 58:21	state 5:8,17 14:6	23:8,9 25:17	35:8 42:13
75:10,12,20,22	63:13 69:17	14:8 16:8,10	25:18,20 27:24	46:4,16 48:25
86:25 87:3	76:18 92:8	24:18	27:25 29:13	50:14 57:1
88:12,15,20	93:23	stated 19:16,21	30:18,19 35:8	62:19 63:22
89:14,19 95:10	sound 22:5 81:8	57:20,22,23	35:10 38:9,14	73:20 74:16
show 50:9 57:24	91:20	84:2 91:13	38:22 39:23	77:11 80:5
showed 94:3,4	sounds 91:15	statement 7:8	42:20 44:15	84:14
showing 58:2	speak 7:6,7	28:9 38:25	45:12 46:3	talks 9:3
shown 47:19	42:12	50:23	52:8 60:25	tall 78:22
50:6 52:1 53:7	specific 42:2	states 1:1 11:18	61:11 64:14	taller 83:4,9
53:9,25	43:11,18	status 37:11	66:3 67:15	tank 36:1,3,7,9
shown.' 51:16	spell 14:19	stayed 60:1	76:10,16 79:14	83:18
sic 12:24	spelled 25:7	steel 19:2	84:23 93:5	taught 11:20
SIDLEY 2:14	spigot 78:24	step 48:21 69:2	95:17	12:2,5,8 34:14
sign 72:11	81:23	stop 13:11 45:18	surgery 67:14	teach 11:3,4,5
signature 45:2	spoke 45:13	stopped 58:11	Suzanne 1:16	11:22
48:9 71:16,18	spoken 86:14	stopping 45:14	97:3,23	teacher 11:2,9
signatures 71:21	spread 80:5	Street 1:20 2:15	Sweetwater	11:11,12 14:9
71:22 72:8	spring 67:15,23	strength 34:20	11:13	14:14,15,16
signed 57:20	Springdale	34:21,22 35:5	switch 56:14,16	teaching 12:6
72:10 74:6	11:13	35:15 36:14	59:16	telephone 3:4
87:14	Springwater	54:6	sworn 5:4,20	tell 8:7 10:15
signing 72:6	8:25 9:4 10:24	stress 90:3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	13:13 31:24
silly 33:6	11:6	strike 42:1	<u> </u>	35:3 38:4
similar 35:4	stainless 19:2	strong 59:25	T 65:20,24 66:17	57:18 58:7
62:21,24 95:6	stamp 67:17,20	60:7	68:23 70:13	64:21 76:23
sit 44:13	76:3	stronger 80:24	73:6 74:8	77:13 84:23
six 21:25 28:3	standard 64:8	81:1	table 7:14	85:22 96:14
82:23	standard 04.8	stuck 54:15	take 6:14 14:23	telling 7:16
skip 30:4 51:18	22:10 30:11,12	stuck 54.15 studies 13:21	16:3 32:12	ten 15:10 82:22
51:23,24	30:24,25 31:13	studies 13.21 stuff 90:5	48:16,21 69:2	tended 78:10
slower 22:17	32:2 59:20	subjects 11:5	73:7 82:6,21	tendered 71:8
small 83:2	68:7,11 74:1	12:2	89:14,18	term 53:18 55:2
smiling 13:24	Stanley 19:3	subscribed	taken 1:11,16	55:8,15,17
sociology 13:22	20:13 21:7,9	97:18	97:6	68:8
softer 60:22	21:14 59:10	substitute 12:9	talk 6:25 10:11	terminology
solution 44:5		1	12:16 32:17	
Solution 44:5	76:25 77:8,19	suggest 81:5	12.10 32.17	48:2

Page 12

				raye 12
terms 66:23	80:10 81:8	95:23 96:3,12	T T	81:20,23 82:4
1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	U	82:16,24 83:9
75:24 76:20,25	84:1,17 85:23	told 36:14 48:3	uh-huh 6:17	l '
89:7	85:24 86:9	55:10	16:24 22:1	83:19,24 84:2
terrible 13:9,10	89:13,17 90:21	top 22:14 36:23	25:23 26:13	84:5
testified 5:5 87:1	90:22 91:2	58:16 59:25	35:18 46:20	UNITED 1:1
testifying 97:8	93:22	73:12,12 83:16	51:5,8,11	units 75:24 78:7
testing 53:23	thinking 17:6	83:17,18	58:18 71:17	University 13:15
tests 20:7	29:22	touch 70:23	76:22 80:7	13:17 14:2
thank 14:21	third 47:15 57:2	traffic 14:24,25	81:3,19 83:25	unreasonable
15:17 24:15	60:15 66:9	Trail 8:25 9:4	84:4 86:20	46:11 47:1,6
32:7 41:12	thought 21:21	10:24	91:25	47:24 50:7,14
48:21 57:3	25:20 27:13	training 31:15	ultimate 43:15	50:22,23 51:7
61:1 63:14,23	43:17 55:11	transcribed	unclear 26:19	52:12 56:24
66:20 75:8	56:4 62:18	97:11	uncomfortable	57:6
89:25 90:1	65:8 68:6	transcription	35:7	use 17:2 34:21
95:12 96:19	78:25	97:12	understand 7:24	35:2,3 47:17
theories 46:5	three 9:17,21	tricky 96:3	7:25 8:2 26:8	50:5 51:15
therapy 11:4	10:3 17:9,10	tried 96:16,18	26:11 31:4,7	53:6,8,24 56:4
thereof 97:13	18:5,12 35:11	true 28:2 39:1,4	31:17 32:21	58:12 78:6,10
thing 35:9 42:15	75:21 78:7	82:3	33:16,24 34:18	81:12,16 84:5
58:13 75:25	threw 79:1	truth 40:3	1 '	uses 60:3 78:12
85:22	tickets 14:24,25	truthful 95:19	34:20 35:24	usually 17:14
things 15:3	time 7:9 16:9,16	try 5:12 6:24	38:23 39:16	87:6
18:12 22:14	22:18 48:16	7:10 56:6	40:24 49:2	07.0
38:2,7 42:13	67:16,21 77:6	75:23 76:8	51:25 52:3,3,5	V
56:19 58:4,8,8	77:10 78:1	87:11 90:4	56:6,19 57:11	vacuum 8:15
64:14 68:20	79:21,23 89:7	trying 26:23	57:12 63:23	9:13,17,21,23
79:23 81:16	94:13 95:13	37:19 51:24,24	64:13 66:22	9:24 10:3,4,4
1	96:19 97:6	54:13 67:3,4	67:3 68:11	16:9,12,25
think 12:14 15:3		1	70:6,10 88:23	17:15,23 18:14
15:15 23:8	timeframe 20:11	69:9 70:11,12	92:16 95:23	18:18 19:1,22
25:14 27:3,5,6	21:17 22:11	71:24 72:7	96:16,17	20:2,5 21:7,9
27:7,9,14 28:4	26:5 37:20,22	93:5 96:3,4	understanding	21:14,15 34:25
29:6 30:16	76:20	tub 17:1 36:20	33:18 35:14	36:20 40:9,19
31:6,7 35:6,14	times 24:18	60:4 78:8	52:15,19,20	42:14 53:19,21
36:2,3,8,12,14	36:21 59:18	79:23 81:11,15	80:17	55:21 56:11
38:11 39:5	82:15 84:7	82:7,25 84:6	understood	
42:11,12,14	timing 75:23	turn 16:4 44:25	96:11	60:3 81:7
43:11,25 49:15	90:9,10	72:4 74:5	unfair 69:25	vacuums 17:9
54:2 55:24	tip 80:24	two 13:21 17:21	70:2	17:10,12,21
56:5 57:15,20	tippy 60:5	20:8 23:12	unfairly 69:19	18:5 35:4,11
62:6 64:18	tips 60:5	24:8 57:10	unit 59:4,19	37:7 53:15
65:25 66:5	today 5:21 6:18	63:5 64:15,16	76:1,2,3,6,25	75:21
68:4,21 69:3	8:10,24 9:14	66:9	77:1,4,15,22	vaguely 27:12
69:11,18,22,24	9:24 10:5,17	two-year 65:1	78:2 80:1,2,9	valuable 64:10
70:15 72:10	18:19 35:23	type 25:2	80:18,19 81:2	value 61:6,7,12
74:10,21,22,22	44:14 59:18	types 20:7 62:14	81:6,10,13,14	61:13,18,21
78:13 79:1,13	76:2 95:13,14	63:16,19		62:8
,		<u> </u>		

Page 13

				rage 13
variables 20:8	74:12 75:15	websites 85:17	57:25 68:11	10,000 29:17,25
variety 11:15	wants 94:13	87:7,14,17,20	80:16 94:5,7	11 1:12,17 5:1
various 85:17	warranties 61:7	went 13:6,13,14	write 45:7 54:14	125 3:6
verbal 6:18,19	61:13,19,22	13:15 14:3	54:18,20	12th 97:18
verbatim 97:9	62:15,16 63:16	86:9	writing 45:11	13639 1:16
versus 25:7	63:19,20,21	weren't 20:22	51:3 54:21	13659 97:4,23
92:11	warranty 49:6	63:10	written 52:19	15 4:13,14 82:14
visit 87:20	56:23 57:1,5,9	West 2:15	56:7 88:8,15	82:16
voice 60:21	57:12 62:8,20	wet/dry 16:9,12	94:19	16th 85:7,16
Voice 00.21	62:21,24,25	17:12,15 53:19	wrong 31:12	170 62:8
W	1 ' '	53:21 55:21	35:2 55:1	
walk 57:24	63:4,5,25	1	33:2 33:1	18 4:15
walking 58:2	64:10,14,16,25	75:21	X	18901 3:7
Walsh 2:4,5 4:4	65:1	WHEREOF		196 44:23
1	wasn't 14:10	97:17	Y	1969 12:21
4:6 5:7,12,16	20:20 29:14,17	winter 67:15	yeah 30:3 80:7	1979 12:23
9:6,12 10:7,12	32:5 43:10	withdraw 44:9	84:4	1986 6:3,5
15:18 16:1	65:25 68:4	Withdrawal	year 6:5 12:20	2
18:1,10 20:25	77:2 93:19	4:18 72:25	20:15 21:14	
21:1 31:19,22	watched 5:25	73:14	26:6,7 27:23	2 15:18,24 16:5
33:15 41:13,19	water 16:25 78:7	withdrawn 94:5	29:7 67:23	16:5,7 22:16
44:22,24 48:6	78:24 81:9,11	witness 4:20	70:5,7 77:2,12	22:17 23:22
50:10,12 54:10	81:24 82:6,12	10:11 48:5	1 '	24:17 28:6
54:13,19 60:23	82:17 83:6	88:13 97:17	77:18 84:7	30:6 35:12
61:2,3 65:4,7	way 26:24 28:1	witnesses 97:7	93:20,22	55:5,9 59:7,11
65:14 72:23	30:1,2 33:10	Wong 25:7 29:6	years 12:4 15:10	60:14 66:5
73:3 74:21,24	36:22 40:23	29:8,11 92:11	21:25 24:21	93:8
75:6,14 89:17	45:10 46:22	92:22 93:2,13	25:12,16 27:1	2- 4:13
89:22 94:10,16	60:8 81:8	Wong/Alacer	28:14 57:10	2.0 19:25 81:18
94:23 95:3,8	we'll 6:13,24 7:5	90:14	63:6 64:15,16	2.8 80:12 81:20
95:11 96:19	7:10,18 8:11	word 26:18	93:16,19	2:58 1:18 5:2
want 10:14 13:3	12:10 30:18	34:10 64:22	yes' 38:5	20 4:23
19:5 20:23	32:9 46:22	words 46:6	yoga 11:4,24,25	2001 80:3,6
22:14 23:5	63:5 66:4	66:25	12:1 14:15,16	2006 16:9 19:10
30:5 31:17	89:19	work 5:13 7:18	14:18	2008-2010 16:16
32:7,8,12,12	we're 5:12 6:9	9:3 16:3 20:19	77	20:11 21:16
32:17 35:7,8,9	8:16 19:5	24:11 58:15	Z	22:11
36:22,24 39:25	24:10,11 30:4	59:15 68:4	0	2010 76:6,15,24
43:18,24 45:14	35:8 49:19	84:12,13,16		77:16 79:25
45:18 49:1	56:18 63:22	worked 11:15	1	80:1,6
60:14 64:18	73:12,19 74:16	86:10	1 9:7,10 16:6,9	2016 1:12,17 5:1
74:18 75:1,23	77:11 80:5	working 38:12	35:11 50:11	16:10 67:20
76:8 84:8	84:22	56:9,11,12,13	l .	85:3 97:18
89:14 90:10	we've 18:19	58:12 79:1	53:5,5 56:20	213)896-6665
91:14 92:19	44:11 45:25	86:15	66:5,6 73:22	2:17
94:18	66:22 89:5	works 56:15	1-4:12	21810 2:6
wanted 16:3,25	website 38:8	worry 40:2	1.5 59:3,8	21st 76:6
65:18 73:11	49:8	wouldn't 41:10	10 4:22 24:17	225 1:20
	77.0	wouldn t41.10	28:6 30:6	
L				

Page 14

r		 	Page	T.4
2380 1:4	72:24 73:1			
23rd 71:15	7-4:18			
25th 16:10	73 4:18			
267)252-1035	75 4:5			
3:8	100000001 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0			
26th 85:3	8			
28th 67:20	819 1:20			
VII.1 (AVV-10.01) 1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0 (1.0	88 4:22			
3	89 4:6			
3 15:24 16:2,5				
23:21 35:13,14	9			
45:1,2 48:7,9	9 4:12 16:5,6			
93:8	22:17 23:22			
3-4:14	24:16			
39 79:13	90013 2:16			
4	94 4:23			
	97622 2:8			
4 18:3,4,8 22:13				
24:16 75:16,18				
75:20 4- 4:15				
4:12-md-2308				
1:6				
40 17:19 79:13				
41 4:16				
5				
5 4:4 28:7 41:14				
41:16,17 44:17				
44:21,22 50:4				
53:5 56:21				
60:12 71:13,14				
91:14 93:9				
5-4:16				
5:13 96:24				
50 17:19				
541)359-2817 2:9				
555 2:15				
V				
6				
6 30:4 65:12,15				
72:4				
6-4:17				
65 4:17				
7				
72:730:5,6,19				